PA Criteria

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria

**Required Medical Information** 

**ABILIFY MYCITE** 

ABILIFY MYCITE MAINTENANC, ABILIFY MYCITE STARTER KI

All FDA-approved Indications

-

For treatment of schizophrenia: 1) The patient has experienced an inadequate

treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to one of the following generic products: aripiprazole, asenapine, lurasidone, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, AND 2) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to one of the following brand products: Caplyta, Lybalvi, Rexulti, Secuado, Vraylar. For acute treatment of manic or mixed episodes associated with bipolar I disorder: 1) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to one of the following generic products: aripiprazole, asenapine, olanzapine, quetiapine,

risperidone, ziprasidone, AND 2) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to one of the following brand products: Lybalvi, Vraylar. For maintenance treatment of bipolar I disorder: The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication

to one of the following generic products: aripiprazole, asenapine, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, AND 2) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance or has a contraindication to brand Lybalvi. For adjunctive treatment of major depressive disorder (MDD): 1) The patient has

experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to one of the following generic products: aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, AND 2) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a

contraindication to one of the following brand products: Rexulti, Vraylar.

Age Restrictions -

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

**Prior Authorization Group ABIRATERONE** 

**Drug Names** 

ABIRATERONE ACETATE. ABIRTEGA. ZYTIGA

PA Indication Indicator

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Node-positive (N1), non-metastatic (M0) prostate cancer, very-high-risk prostate

> cancer, non-metastatic high-risk prostate cancer, non-metastatic prostate cancer with prostate-specific antigen (PSA) persistence/recurrence after radical prostatectomy,

salivary gland tumors

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

For all indications: the requested drug will be used in combination with a

gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) analog or after bilateral orchiectomy. For salivary gland tumors: the requested drug is being used for the treatment of recurrent

androgen receptor positive disease.

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** Plan Year

Other Criteria

Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**ABRYSVO** 

**Drug Names** 

**ABRYSVO** 

PA Indication Indicator

All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

For the prevention of lower respiratory tract disease (LRTD) and severe LRTD caused by respiratory syncytial virus (RSV): The patient has not previously received an RSV

vaccine (i.e., Abrysvo, Arexvy, Mresvia).

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** 

3 months

Other Criteria

Prerequisite Therapy Required

Nο

2 Updated 10/15/2025

Prior Authorization Group ACITRETIN
Drug Names ACITRETIN

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Prevention of non-melanoma skin cancers in high risk individuals, Lichen planus,

Keratosis follicularis (Darier Disease)

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For psoriasis: The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response,

intolerance, or has a contraindication to methotrexate or cyclosporine.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

**Prior Authorization Group** ACTEMRA

**Drug Names** ACTEMRA, ACTEMRA ACTPEN

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Castleman's disease

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis (new starts only): patient has

experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: Enbrel (etanercept), Hadlima (adalimumab-bwwd), Humira (adalimumab), Rinvoq (upadacitinib), Tyenne (tocilizumab-aazg), Xeljanz (tofacitinib)/Xeljanz XR (tofacitinib extended-release). For moderately to severely active polyarticular juvenile idiopathic arthritis (new starts only): patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: Enbrel (etanercept), Hadlima (adalimumab-bwwd), Humira

(tocilizumab-aazg), Xeljanz (tofacitinib)/Xeljanz XR (tofacitinib extended-release). For giant cell arteritis (GCA) and systemic juvenile idiopathic arthritis (sJIA) (new starts

only): patient has experienced an intolerable adverse event to Tyenne

(adalimumab), Rinvoq (upadacitinib)/Rinvoq LQ (upadacitinib), Tyenne

(tocilizumab-aazg) and that adverse event was NOT attributed to the active ingredient as described in the prescribing information. For treatment of sclerosis-associated interstitial lung disease: the diagnosis was confirmed by a high-resolution computed tomography (HRCT) study of the chest.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

**Prior Authorization Group** ACTHAR HP

Drug NamesACTHAR, ACTHAR GELPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For the following diagnoses, patient has experienced an inadequate treatment

response to a parenteral or an oral glucocorticoid (for ophthalmic diseases only, inadequate response to a trial of a topical ophthalmic glucocorticoid is also acceptable):

1) For rheumatic disorders (e.g., psoriatic arthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, ankylosing

spondylitis): The requested drug must be used as adjunctive treatment, 2) For nephrotic syndrome: the requested drug must be requested for induction of diuresis or

for remission of proteinuria, 3) For multiple sclerosis (MS): patient has an acute exacerbation of MS, 4) Collagen diseases (e.g., systemic lupus erythematosus, dermatomyositis, or polymyositis), 5) Dermatologic diseases (e.g., severe erythema multiforme, Stevens-Johnson syndrome), 6) Ophthalmic diseases, acute or chronic (e.g., iritis, keratitis, optic neuritis), 7) Symptomatic sarcoidosis, 8) Serum sickness. For infantile spasms (IS): for continuation of therapy, patient must show substantial clinical

Age Restrictions For infantile spasms (IS) initial request: patient is less than 2 years of age

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration IS: 6 months, MS exacerbation: 3 weeks, Serum sickness: 1 month, All other

diagnoses: 3 months

benefit from therapy.

Other Criteria Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization Group ACTIMMUNE
Drug Names ACTIMMUNE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Mycosis fungoides, Sezary syndrome

Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupADAKVEODrug NamesADAKVEO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information -

**Age Restrictions** 16 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** ADAPALENE

**Drug Names** ADAPALENE, ADAPALENE/BENZOYL PEROXID, CABTREO, DIFFERIN, DIFFERIN

PUMP, EPIDUO, EPIDUO FORTE

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group ADBRY
Drug Names ADBRY

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For atopic dermatitis, initial therapy: 1) Patient has moderate-to-severe disease, AND

2) At least 10% of body surface area (BSA) is affected OR crucial body areas (e.g., hands, feet, face, scalp, neck, genitals/groin, intertriginous areas) are affected at the time of diagnosis, AND 3) Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response to either a topical corticosteroid or a topical calcineurin inhibitor OR topical

corticosteroids and topical calcineurin inhibitors are not advisable for the patient. For atopic dermatitis, continuation of therapy: Patient achieved or maintained positive

clinical response.

Age Restrictions 12 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

**Coverage Duration** Initial: 4 months, Continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prerequisite Therapy Required** Yes

Prior Authorization Group ADEMPAS
Drug Names ADEMPAS

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information

For pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH) (World Health Organization [WHO] Group 1): PAH was confirmed by right heart catheterization. For PAH new starts only: 1) pretreatment mean pulmonary arterial pressure is greater than 20 mmHg, AND 2) pretreatment pulmonary capillary wedge pressure is less than or equal to 15 mmHg, AND 3) pretreatment pulmonary vascular resistance is greater than or equal to 3 Wood units. For chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension (CTEPH) (WHO Group 4): 1) Patient has persistent or recurrent CTEPH after pulmonary endarterectomy (PEA), OR 2) Patient has inoperable CTEPH with the diagnosis confirmed by right heart catheterization AND by computed tomography (CT), magnetic resonance imaging (MRI), or pulmonary angiography.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupADLARITYDrug NamesADLARITY

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Vascular dementia

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** Patient is unable to take oral dosage forms (e.g., difficulty swallowing tablets or

capsules). For dementia of the Alzheimer's type: the patient has experienced an inadequate response, intolerance, or the patient has a contraindication to rivastigmine

transdermal patch.

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization Group ADZYNMA
Drug Names ADZYNMA

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For congenital thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (cTTP), initial: Diagnosis has been

confirmed by genetic testing or enzyme assay with biallelic mutations in the ADAMTS13 gene. For cTTP, continuation: Patient is responding to therapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Initial: 6 months, Continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupAIMOVIGDrug NamesAIMOVIG

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For preventative treatment of migraine: The requested drug will not be used

concurrently with another calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) receptor antagonist. For preventive treatment of migraine, continuation: The patient received at least 3 months of treatment with the requested drug and had a reduction in migraine days per

month from baseline.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Initial: 3 months, Continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** AJOVY **Drug Names** AJOVY

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For preventative treatment of migraine: The requested drug will not be used

concurrently with another calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) receptor antagonist. For preventive treatment of migraine, continuation: The patient received at least 3 months of treatment with the requested drug and had a reduction in migraine days per

month from baseline.

Age Restrictions -Prescriber Restrictions --

Coverage Duration Initial: 3 months, Continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** AKEEGA **Drug Names** AKEEGA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The requested drug will be used in combination with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone

(GnRH) analog or after bilateral orchiectomy.

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** AKLIEF **Drug Names** AKLIEF

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For acne vulgaris: The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response,

intolerance or the patient has a contraindication to a generic topical retinoid.

**Age Restrictions** 9 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization Group ALBENDAZOLE
Drug Names ALBENDAZOLE

**PA Indication Indicator**All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Ascariasis, trichuriasis, microsporidiosis

Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

**Coverage Duration** Hydatid disease, Microsporidiosis: 6 months, All other indications: 1 month

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupALDURAZYMEDrug NamesALDURAZYME

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For mucopolysaccharidosis I (MPS I): Diagnosis was confirmed by an enzyme assay

demonstrating a deficiency of alpha-L-iduronidase enzyme activity and/or by genetic testing. Patients with Scheie form (i.e., attenuated MPS I) must have moderate to

severe symptoms.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group ALECENSA
Drug Names ALECENSA

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications
Recurrent anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK)-positive non-small cell lung cancer

(NSCLC), brain metastases from ALK-positive NSCLC, ALK-positive anaplastic large cell lymphoma (ALCL), Erdheim-Chester Disease (ECD) with ALK-fusion, inflammatory

myofibroblastic tumors (IMT) with ALK translocation (including advanced,

recurrent/metastatic, or inoperable uterine sarcoma for IMT with ALK translocation),

ALK-positive large B-cell lymphoma

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC): 1) the patient meets either of the following: a)

the disease is recurrent, advanced, or metastatic OR b) the requested drug will be used as adjuvant treatment following tumor resection. AND 2) the disease is anaplastic

as adjuvant treatment following tumor resection, AND 2) the disease is anaplastic

lymphoma kinase (ALK)-positive.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** ALKINDI

**Drug Names** ALKINDI SPRINKLE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For adrenocortical insufficiency: 1) Patient requires a strength that is not available in

hydrocortisone tablets (e.g., 0.5 mg, 1 mg, or 2 mg) OR 2) Patient has difficulty

swallowing hydrocortisone tablets.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

**Prior Authorization Group** ALOSETRON

**Drug Names** ALOSETRON HYDROCHLORIDE, LOTRONEX

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For severe diarrhea-predominant irritable bowel syndrome (IBS): 1) The requested drug

is being prescribed for a biological female or a person that self-identifies as a female, 2) chronic IBS symptoms lasting at least 6 months, 3) gastrointestinal tract abnormalities have been ruled out, AND 4) inadequate treatment response to one conventional

therapy (e.g., antispasmodics, antidepressants, antidiarrheals).

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

**Prior Authorization Group** ALPHA1-PROTEINASE INHIBITOR

**Drug Names** ARALAST NP, GLASSIA, PROLASTIN-C, ZEMAIRA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For alpha1-proteinase inhibitor deficiency: Patient must have 1) clinically evident

emphysema, AND 2) pretreatment serum alpha1-proteinase inhibitor level less than 11 micromol/L (80 milligrams per deciliter [mg/dL] by radial immunodiffusion or 50 mg/dL

by nephelometry).

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** ALPRAZOLAM ER

Drug NamesALPRAZOLAM ER, XANAX XRPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For panic disorder: 1) TI

For panic disorder: 1) The requested drug is being used concurrently with a selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor (SSRI) or serotonin-norepinephrine reuptake inhibitor (SNRI) until the SSRI/SNRI becomes effective for the symptoms of panic disorder, OR the patient experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to AT LEAST TWO agents from the following classes: a) selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs), b) serotonin-norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors (SNRIs) AND 2) The prescriber must acknowledge the benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication outweighs the potential risks for the patient (Note: The use of this medication is potentially inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided, prescribed at reduced dosage, or used with caution or carefully monitored), AND 3) if the patient is using two or more additional central nervous system (CNS) active medications (e.g., lorazepam, quetiapine, sertraline, clonazepam, escitalopram, alprazolam) with the requested drug, the prescriber has determined that taking multiple central nervous system (CNS) active medications is medically necessary for the patient [Note: Use of multiple central nervous system (CNS) active medications in older adults is associated with an increased risk of falls.].

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 4 months

Other Criteria This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 65 years of age or older.

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization Group ALUNBRIG
Drug Names ALUNBRIG

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses

Recurrent anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK)-positive non-small cell lung cancer
(NSCLC), brain metastases from ALK-positive NSCLC, ALK-positive anaplastic large

cell lymphoma (ALCL), inflammatory myofibroblastic tumors (IMT) with ALK

translocation (including advanced, recurrent/metastatic, or inoperable uterine sarcoma

for IMT with ALK translocation), Erdheim-Chester disease (ECD) with ALK-fusion

Exclusion Criteria

**Required Medical Information** For non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC): 1) the disease is recurrent, advanced, or

metastatic. AND 2) the disease is anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK)-positive.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupALVAIZDrug NamesALVAIZ

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information

For chronic or persistent immune thrombocytopenia (ITP) (new starts): 1) Patient (pt) has experienced an inadequate treatment response or is intolerant to a prior therapy such as corticosteroids or immunoglobulins, AND 2) Untransfused platelet (plt) count at any point prior to the initiation of the requested medication is less than 30.000/mcL OR 30,000-50,000/mcL with symptomatic bleeding or risk factor(s) for bleeding (e.g., undergoing a medical or dental procedure where blood loss is anticipated. comorbidities such as peptic ulcer disease, anticoagulation therapy, profession or lifestyle that predisposes pt to trauma). For ITP (continuation): plt count response to the requested drug: 1) Current plt count is less than or equal to 200,000/mcL, OR 2) Current plt count is greater than 200,000/mcL to less than or equal to 400,000/mcL and dosing will be adjusted to a plt count sufficient to avoid clinically important bleeding. For thrombocytopenia associated with chronic hepatitis C (new starts): the requested drug is used for initiation and maintenance of interferon-based therapy. For thrombocytopenia associated with chronic hepatitis C (continuation): pt is receiving interferon-based therapy. For severe aplastic anemia (AA) (new starts): Pt had an insufficient response to immunosuppressive therapy.

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration

 $\label{eq:hcv:monotone} \mbox{HCV: 6mo, ITP/AA initial: 6mo, ITP reauth: Plan Year, AA reauth: APR-Plan Year, APR-Plan Year$ 

IPR-16 wks

Other Criteria

For severe AA (continuation): 1) Current plt count is 50,000-200,000/mcL, OR 2) Current plt count is less than 50,000/mcL and pt has not received appropriately titrated therapy for at least 16 weeks, OR 3) Current plt count is less than 50,000/mcL and pt is transfusion-independent, OR 4) Current plt count is greater than 200,000/mcL to less than or equal to 400,000/mcL and dosing will be adjusted to achieve and maintain an appropriate target plt count. APR: adequate platelet response (greater than 50,000/mcL), IPR: inadequate platelet response (less than 50,000/mcL).

Prerequisite Therapy Required

Yes

**Prior Authorization Group Drug Names**ALYFTREK
ALYFTREK

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For cystic fibrosis: the requested drug will not be used in combination with other CFTR

(cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator) potentiating agents (e.g.,

ivacaftor, deutivacaftor). 6 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** 

Age Restrictions

**Drug Names** ALYMSYS

PA Indication Indicator

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses

Amoullary adenocarcinoma, appendiceal adenocarcinoma, central n

Ampullary adenocarcinoma, appendiceal adenocarcinoma, central nervous system (CNS) cancers (including pediatric diffuse high-grade gliomas), pleural mesothelioma,

peritoneal mesothelioma, pericardial mesothelioma, tunica vaginalis testis

mesothelioma, soft tissue sarcomas, uterine neoplasms, endometrial carcinoma, vulvar

cancers, vaginal cancer, small bowel adenocarcinoma, and ophthalmic-related disorders: diabetic macular edema, neovascular (wet) age-related macular

degeneration including polypoidal choroidopathy and retinal angiomatous proliferation

subtypes, macular edema following retinal vein occlusion, proliferative diabetic retinopathy, choroidal neovascularization, neovascular glaucoma and retinopathy of

prematurity.

**ALYMSYS** 

Exclusion Criteria

**Required Medical Information** For all indications except ophthalmic-related disorders: The patient had an intolerable

adverse event to Zirabev and that adverse event was NOT attributed to the active

ingredient as described in the prescribing information.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

**Prior Authorization Group** AMBRISENTAN

Drug NamesAMBRISENTAN, LETAIRISPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH) (World Health Organization [WHO] Group

1): PAH was confirmed by right heart catheterization. For PAH new starts only: 1) pretreatment mean pulmonary arterial pressure is greater than 20 mmHg, AND 2) pretreatment pulmonary capillary wedge pressure is less than or equal to 15 mmHg, AND 3) pretreatment pulmonary vascular resistance is greater than or equal to 3 Wood

units.

Age Restrictions --

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** AMPHETAMINES

**Drug Names** ADDERALL, ADDERALL XR, ADZENYS XR-ODT,

AMPHETAMINE/DEXTROAMPHETA, DEXEDRINE, DEXTROAMPHETAMINE

SULFATE, DYANAVEL XR, MYDAYIS, XELSTRYM, ZENZEDI

PA Indication Indicator All Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** 1) The patient has a diagnosis of Attention-Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD) or

Attention Deficit Disorder (ADD) OR 2) The patient has a diagnosis of narcolepsy

confirmed by a sleep study.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupAMVUTTRADrug NamesAMVUTTRA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** 

For polyneuropathy of hereditary transthyretin (TTR)-mediated amyloidosis, initial therapy: Patient is positive for a mutation of the TTR gene and exhibits clinical manifestation of disease (e.g., amyloid deposition in biopsy specimens, TTR protein variants in serum, progressive peripheral sensory-motor polyneuropathy). For polyneuropathy of hereditary TTR-mediated amyloidosis, continuation of therapy: Patient demonstrates a beneficial response to therapy (e.g., improvement of neuropathy severity and rate of disease progression). For cardiomyopathy of hereditary or wild-type transthyretin-mediated amyloidosis (ATTR-CM), initial therapy: 1) patient exhibits clinical manifestation of disease (e.g., dyspnea, fatigue, orthostatic hypotension, syncope, peripheral edema), AND 2) cardiac involvement was confirmed by one of the following: a) imaging via echocardiography or cardiac magnetic resonance imaging (e.g., end-diastolic interventricular septal wall thickness exceeding 12 millimeters), or b) myocardial technetium-labeled scintigraphy, AND 3) diagnosis has been confirmed by one of the following: a) biopsy confirming transthyretin amyloid deposits and presence of transthyretin precursor proteins, b) positive technetium-labeled bone scintigraphy tracing AND systemic light chain amyloidosis has been ruled out by tests showing absence of monoclonal proteins (e.g., serum kappa/lambda free light chain ratio, serum protein immunofixation, urine protein immunofixation), c) if the request is for hereditary ATTR-CM the patient is positive for a mutation of the transthyretin (TTR) gene. For ATTR-CM, continuation: patient demonstrates a beneficial response to therapy (e.g., slowing of clinical decline).

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupAMZEEQDrug NamesAMZEEQ

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information -

Age Restrictions 9 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupANDEMBRYDrug NamesANDEMBRY

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For the prophylaxis of angioedema attacks due to hereditary angioedema (HAE): 1)

The patient has HAE with C1 inhibitor deficiency or dysfunction confirmed by laboratory testing, OR 2) The patient has HAE with normal C1 inhibitor confirmed by laboratory

testing and one of the following: a) The patient tested positive for an F12,

angiopoietin-1, plasminogen, kininogen-1 (KNG1), heparan sulfate-glucosamine 3-O-sulfotransferase 6 (HS3ST6), or myoferlin (MYOF) gene mutation, b) The patient has a family history of angioedema and the angioedema was refractory to a trial of

high-dose antihistamine therapy for at least one month.

Age Restrictions 12 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions Prescribed by or in consultation with an immunologist, allergist, or rheumatologist

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

**Prior Authorization Group** APOKYN

**Drug Names** APOKYN, APOMORPHINE HYDROCHLORIDE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For treatment of "off" episodes in Parkinson's disease, continuation: The patient is

experiencing improvement on the requested drug.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group AQNEURSA
Drug Names AQNEURSA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For Niemann-Pick disease type C (NPC), initial: 1) The diagnosis was confirmed by

genetic testing demonstrating a variant of either the NPC1 or NPC2 gene, 2) The patient has neurological manifestations of disease (e.g., loss of fine motor skills, swallowing, speech, ambulation), AND 3) The requested medication will not be used in combination with Miplyffa (arimoclomol), AND 4) Patient weighs greater than or equal to 15kg. For Niemann-Pick disease type C, continuation: The patient is experiencing benefit from therapy (e.g., stabilization or improvement in fine motor skills, swallowing,

speech, ambulation).

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** ARANESP

**Drug Names** ARANESP ALBUMIN FREE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Anemia in patients with myelodysplastic syndromes (MDS)

Patients receiving chemotherapy with curative intent. Patients with myeloid cancer.

Required Medical Information

Requirements regarding hemoglobin (Hgb) values exclude values due to a recent transfusion. For initial approval: 1) For anemia due to chronic kidney disease (CKD): patient has adequate iron stores (for example, a transferrin saturation [TSAT] greater than or equal to 20%), AND 2) For all uses: pretreatment (no erythropoietin treatment in previous month) hemoglobin (Hgb) is less than 10 g/dL, AND 3) For anemia in patients with myelodysplastic syndrome (MDS): pretreatment serum erythropoietin (EPO) level is 500 international units/L or less. For reauthorizations (patient received erythropoietin treatment in previous month) in all uses: 1) Patient has received at least 12 weeks of

erythropoietin therapy, AND 2) Patient responded to erythropoietin therapy, AND 3) Current Hgb is less than 12 g/dL, AND 4) For CKD: patient has adequate iron stores

(for example, a transferrin saturation [TSAT] greater than or equal to 20%).

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 16 weeks

Other Criteria

Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual (e.g., used for treatment of anemia for a patient with chronic renal failure who is undergoing

dialysis, or furnished from physician's supply incident to a physician service).

Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupARAZLODrug NamesARAZLO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information -

**Age Restrictions** 9 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group ARCALYST Drug Names ARCALYST

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Prevention of gout flares in patients initiating or continuing urate-lowering therapy

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For prevention of gout flares in patients initiating or continuing urate-lowering therapy

(e.g., allopurinol) (new starts): 1) two or more gout flares within the previous 12 months, AND 2) inadequate response, intolerance, or contraindication to maximum tolerated doses of a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID) and colchicine, AND 3) concurrent use with urate-lowering therapy. For prevention of gout flares in patients initiating or continuing urate-lowering therapy (e.g., allopurinol) (continuation): 1) patient must have achieved or maintained a clinical benefit (i.e., a fewer number of gout

attacks or fewer flare days) compared to baseline, AND 2) continued use of

urate-lowering therapy concurrently with the requested drug. For recurrent pericarditis: patient must have had an inadequate response, intolerance, or contraindication to

maximum tolerated doses of a NSAID and colchicine.

Age Restrictions --

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization Group AREXVY
Drug Names AREXVY

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For the prevention of lower respiratory tract disease (LRTD) and severe LRTD caused

by respiratory syncytial virus (RSV): The patient has not previously received an RSV

vaccine (i.e., Abrysvo, Arexvy, Mresvia).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 3 months

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupARIKAYCEDrug NamesARIKAYCE

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** ARMODAFINIL

Drug NamesARMODAFINIL, NUVIGILPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For excessive sleepiness associated with narcolepsy: The diagnosis has been

confirmed by sleep lab evaluation. For excessive sleepiness associated with

obstructive sleep apnea (OSA): The diagnosis has been confirmed by

polysomnography or home sleep apnea testing (HSAT) with a technically adequate

device.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group ASPARLAS
Drug Names ASPARLAS

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Acute lymphoblastic lymphoma

Exclusion Criteria - Required Medical Information -

**Age Restrictions** 21 years of age or younger

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group ATTRUBY
Drug Names ATTRUBY

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information

For cardiomyopathy of variant or wild-type transthyretin-mediated amyloidosis (ATTR-CM), initial therapy: 1) patient exhibits clinical manifestation of disease (e.g., dyspnea, fatigue, orthostatic hypotension, syncope, peripheral edema), AND 2) cardiac involvement was confirmed by one of the following: a) imaging via echocardiography or cardiac magnetic resonance imaging (e.g., end-diastolic interventricular septal wall thickness exceeding 12 millimeters), or b) myocardial technetium-labeled scintigraphy, AND 3) diagnosis has been confirmed by one of the following: a) biopsy confirming transthyretin amyloid deposits and presence of transthyretin precursor proteins, b) positive technetium-labeled bone scintigraphy tracing AND systemic light chain amyloidosis has been ruled out by tests showing absence of monoclonal proteins (e.g., serum kappa/lambda free light chain ratio, serum protein immunofixation, urine protein immunofixation), c) if the request is for variant ATTR-CM the patient is positive for a mutation of the transthyretin (TTR) gene. For ATTR-CM, continuation: patient demonstrates a beneficial response to therapy (e.g., slowing of clinical decline).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** AUBAGIO

Drug NamesAUBAGIO, TERIFLUNOMIDEPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group AUGTYRO
Drug Names AUGTYRO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses

Recurrent ROS1-positive non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), recurrent neurotrophic tyrosine receptor kinase (NTRK) gene fusion positive NSCLC, NTRK gene fusion

positive solid tumors that are not locally advanced or metastatic

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For ROS1-positive non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC): the patient has recurrent,

advanced, or metastatic disease. For neurotrophic tyrosine receptor kinase (NTRK) gene fusion positive NSCLC: the patient has recurrent, advanced, or metastatic

disease. For solid tumors: the tumor is NTRK gene fusion positive.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** AUSTEDO

**Drug Names** AUSTEDO, AUSTEDO XR, AUSTEDO XR PATIENT TITRAT

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For tardive dyskinesia, initial: patient must meet both of the following: 1) patient exhibits

clinical manifestations of the disease, AND 2) patient's disease has been assessed through clinical examination or with a structured evaluative tool (e.g., Abnormal Involuntary Movement Scale [AIMS], Dyskinesia Identification System: Condensed User Scale [DISCUS]). For chorea associated with Huntington's disease, initial: patient demonstrates characteristic motor examination features. For tardive dyskinesia and chorea associated with Huntington's disease, continuation: patient demonstrates a

beneficial response to therapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Initial: 6 months, continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group AUVELITY
Drug Names AUVELITY

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information For Major Depressive Disorder (MDD): The patient has experienced an inadequate

treatment response, intolerance, or the patient has a contraindication to TWO of the following: serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors (SNRIs), selective serotonin

reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs), mirtazapine, bupropion.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prerequisite Therapy Required** Yes

Prior Authorization GroupAVASTINDrug NamesAVASTINPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-a

Off-label Uses

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications
Ampullary adenocarcinoma, appendiceal adenocarcinoma, central nervous system
(CNS) cancers (including pediatric diffuse high-grade gliomas), pleural mesothelioma,
peritoneal mesothelioma, pericardial mesothelioma, tunica vaginalis testis
mesothelioma, soft tissue sarcomas, uterine neoplasms, endometrial carcinoma, vulvar
cancers, vaginal cancer, small bowel adenocarcinoma, and ophthalmic-related
disorders: diabetic macular edema, neovascular (wet) age-related macular
degeneration including polypoidal choroidopathy and retinal angiomatous proliferation
subtypes, macular edema following retinal vein occlusion, proliferative diabetic
retinopathy, choroidal neovascularization, neovascular glaucoma and retinopathy of
prematurity.

Exclusion Criteria
Required Medical Information

For all indications except ophthalmic-related disorders: The patient had an intolerable adverse event to Zirabev and that adverse event was NOT attributed to the active ingredient as described in the prescribing information.

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions Coverage Duration Plan Year
Other Criteria Coverage

Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

**Prerequisite Therapy Required** Yes

Prior Authorization Group AVEED Drug Names AVEED

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Gender Dysphoria

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, initial therapy: The

decision to engage in hormone therapy.

patient has at least two confirmed low morning serum total testosterone concentrations based on the reference laboratory range or current practice guidelines [Note: Safety and efficacy of testosterone products in patients with "age-related hypogonadism" (also referred to as "late-onset hypogonadism") have not been established.]. For primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, continuation of therapy: The patient had a confirmed low morning serum total testosterone concentration based on the reference laboratory range or current practice guidelines before starting testosterone therapy [Note: Safety and efficacy of testosterone products in patients with "age-related hypogonadism" (also referred to as "late-onset hypogonadism") have not been established.]. For gender dysphoria, the patient is able to make an informed

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** AVMAPKI-FAKZYNJA

**Drug Names**AVMAPKI FAKZYNJA CO-PACK **PA Indication Indicator**All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria - Required Medical Information - Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** AVONEX

Drug NamesAVONEX, AVONEX PENPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group
Drug Names
PA Indication Indicator
Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria
Required Medical Information

AVSOLA AVSOLA

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications Behcet's disease, hidradenitis suppurativa, sarcoidosis, Takayasu's arteritis, uveitis.

\_

For moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis (new starts only): 1) patient (pt) meets any of the following: a) requested drug will be used in combination with methotrexate (MTX), b) pt has experienced an intolerance or contraindication to MTX. AND 2) pt meets any of the following: a) pt has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance or contraindication to MTX, b) pt has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to a prior biologic disease-modifying antirheumatic drug (DMARD) or a targeted synthetic DMARD. For active ankylosing spondylitis (new starts only): pt has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID) OR the pt has a contraindication that would prohibit a trial of NSAIDs. For moderate to severe plaque psoriasis (new starts): 1) Crucial body areas (e.g., hands, feet, face, scalp, neck, genitals/groin, intertriginous areas) are affected at the time of diagnosis OR 2) patient has severe psoriasis that warrants a biologic as first-line therapy (i.e., at least 10% of the body surface area is affected) OR 3) at least 3% of body surface area (BSA) is affected and patient meets either of the following: a) patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to either phototherapy (e.g., UVB, PUVA) or pharmacologic treatment with methotrexate, cyclosporine, or acitretin, b) pharmacologic treatment with methotrexate, cyclosporine, or acitretin is contraindicated.

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

-

-

Plan Year

For hidradenitis suppurativa (new starts only): Pt has severe, refractory disease. For uveitis (new starts only): 1) pt has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to immunosuppressive therapy for uveitis OR 2) pt has a contraindication that would prohibit a trial of immunosuppressive therapy for uveitis. For all indications: The patient experienced an intolerable adverse event to Renflexis and that adverse event was NOT attributed to the active ingredient as described in the prescribing information.

Prerequisite Therapy Required

Yes

Prior Authorization Group AYVAKIT
Drug Names AYVAKIT

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses

Myeloid and lymphoid neoplasms with eosinophilia, gastrointestinal stromal tumor (GIST) for residual, unresectable, tumor rupture, or recurrent/metastatic disease

without platelet-derived growth factor receptor alpha (PDGFRA) exon 18 mutation.

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For myeloid and lymphoid neoplasms with eosinophilia, the patient meets all of the

following criteria: 1) The disease is FIP1L1- PDGFRA rearrangement-positive, AND 2) The disease harbors a PDGFRA D842V mutation, AND 3) The disease is resistant to imatinib. For GIST, the patient meets either of the following criteria: 1) The disease harbors PDGFRA exon 18 mutation, including a PDGFRA D842V mutation, OR 2) The requested drug will be used after failure on at least two Food and Drug Administration (FDA)-approved therapies in residual, unresectable, tumor rupture, or

recurrent/metastatic disease without PDGFRA exon 18 mutation. For systemic mastocytosis: 1) The patient has a diagnosis of indolent systemic mastocytosis or advanced systemic mastocytosis (including aggressive systemic mastocytosis [ASM], systemic mastocytosis with associated hematological neoplasm [SM-AHN], and mast cell leukemia [MCL]) AND 2) The patient has a platelet count of greater than or equal to

50,000/microliter (mcL).

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

**Prior Authorization Group** AZELEX CREAM

**Drug Names** AZELEX

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For acne vulgaris: The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response,

intolerance, or the patient has a contraindication to a generic topical acne product (e.g.,

topical clindamycin, topical erythromycin, topical retinoid).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization GroupAZSTARYSDrug NamesAZSTARYS

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For Attention-Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD) or Attention Deficit Disorder (ADD):

The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to a generic amphetamine product or a generic methylphenidate

product.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Coverage Duration** 

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

## Prior Authorization Group Drug Names

B VS. D

ABRAXANE, ACETYLCYSTEINE, ACYCLOVIR SODIUM, ADMELOG, AKYNZEO, ALBUTEROL SULFATE, ALIMTA, AMBISOME, AMPHOTERICIN B, AMPHOTERICIN B LIPOSOME, APIDRA, APREPITANT, ARFORMOTEROL TARTRATE, ASTAGRAF XL, ATGAM, AVGEMSI, AXTLE, AZACITIDINE, AZASAN, AZATHIOPRINE, BENDAMUSTINE HYDROCHLORID, BENDEKA, BLEOMYCIN SULFATE, BROVANA, BUDESONIDE, CALCITONIN SALMON, CALCITONIN-SALMON, CALCITRIOL. CAMPTOSAR, CARBOPLATIN, CARNITOR, CELLCEPT, CINACALCET HYDROCHLORIDE, CISPLATIN, CLINIMIX 4.25%/DEXTROSE 1, CLINIMIX 4.25%/DEXTROSE 5. CLINIMIX 5%/DEXTROSE 15%. CLINIMIX 5%/DEXTROSE 20%. CLINIMIX 6/5. CLINIMIX 8/10. CLINIMIX 8/14. CLINIMIX E 2.75%/DEXTROSE. CLINIMIX E 4.25%/DEXTROSE, CLINIMIX E 5%/DEXTROSE 15, CLINIMIX E 5%/DEXTROSE 20, CLINIMIX E 8/10, CLINIMIX E 8/14, CLINISOL SF 15%. CLINOLIPID, CLONIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE, CROMOLYN SODIUM, CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE, CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE MONOHYDR, CYCLOSPORINE. CYCLOSPORINE MODIFIED, CYTARABINE, CYTARABINE AQUEOUS, CYTOGAM, DACARBAZINE. DECITABINE. DEPO-MEDROL. DEXRAZOXANE. DEXTROSE 50%. DEXTROSE 70%, DILAUDID, DOCETAXEL, DOCIVYX, DOXERCALCIFEROL, DOXIL, DOXORUBICIN HCL, DOXORUBICIN HYDROCHLORIDE, DRONABINOL. DUOPA, DURACLON, ELITEK, ELLENCE, EMEND, EMEND BIPACK, EMEND TRIPACK, ENGERIX-B, ENVARSUS XR, EPOPROSTENOL SODIUM, ERBITUX, ERIBULIN MESYLATE, ETOPOPHOS, ETOPOSIDE, EVEROLIMUS, FASLODEX, FIASP, FIASP PUMPCART, FLOLAN, FLUDARABINE PHOSPHATE, FLUOROURACIL, FORMOTEROL FUMARATE, FOSCARNET SODIUM. FRINDOVYX, FULVESTRANT, GAMASTAN, GANCICLOVIR, GEMCITABINE HCL. GEMCITABINE HYDROCHLORIDE, GENGRAF, GRAFAPEX, GRANISETRON HYDROCHLORIDE, HALAVEN, HEPAGAM B, HEPARIN SODIUM, HEPLISAV-B. HUMALOG, HUMULIN R, HUMULIN R U-500 (CONCENTR, HYDROMORPHONE HCL, HYDROMORPHONE HYDROCHLORI, IBANDRONATE SODIUM, IFEX, IFOSFAMIDE, IMOVAX RABIES (H.D.C.V.), IMURAN, INSULIN LISPRO, INTRALIPID. IPRATROPIUM BROMIDE, IPRATROPIUM BROMIDE/ALBUT, IRINOTECAN, IRINOTECAN HYDROCHLORIDE, IXEMPRA KIT, JYLAMVO, JYNNEOS, KABIVEN, KADCYLA, KENALOG-10, KENALOG-40, KENALOG-80, KHAPZORY, LEUCOVORIN CALCIUM, LEVALBUTEROL, LEVALBUTEROL HCL, LEVALBUTEROL HYDROCHLORID, LEVOCARNITINE, LEVOLEUCOVORIN, LEVOLEUCOVORIN CALCIUM, LIDOCAINE HCL, LIDOCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE. LIDOCAINE/PRILOCAINE, LYUMJEV, MARINOL, MEDROL, MERILOG, METHOTREXATE, METHOTREXATE SODIUM, METHYLPREDNISOLONE, METHYLPREDNISOLONE ACETAT, METHYLPREDNISOLONE SODIUM, MIACALCIN, MITOMYCIN, MITOXANTRONE HCL, MORPHINE SULFATE, MORPHINE SULFATE/SODIUM C, MYCOPHENOLATE MOFETIL, MYCOPHENOLIC ACID DR, MYFORTIC, MYHIBBIN, NEBUPENT, NEORAL, NIPENT, NOVOLIN R. NOVOLIN R RELION, NOVOLOG, NOVOLOG RELION, NULOJIX, NUTRILIPID,

ONDANSETRON HCL, ONDANSETRON HYDROCHLORIDE, ONDANSETRON ODT, ONIVYDE, ORAPRED ODT, OXALIPLATIN, PACLITAXEL, PACLITAXEL PROTEIN-BOUND, PAMIDRONATE DISODIUM, PARICALCITOL, PEDIAPRED, PEMETREXED, PEMRYDI RTU, PENTAMIDINE ISETHIONATE, PERFOROMIST, PLENAMINE, PREDNISOLONE, PREDNISOLONE SODIUM PHOSP, PREDNISONE, PREDNISONE INTENSOL, PREMASOL, PROGRAF, PROSOL, PULMICORT, RABAVERT, RAYOS, RECLAST, RECOMBIVAX HB, ROCALTROL, SANDIMMUNE, SIROLIMUS, SMOFLIPID, SOLU-MEDROL, TACROLIMUS, TEMSIROLIMUS, TENIVAC, TOPOTECAN HCL, TOPOTECAN HYDROCHLORIDE, TORISEL, TPN ELECTROLYTES, TRAVASOL, TREANDA, TREXALL, TRIAMCINOLONE ACETONIDE, TROPHAMINE, VALRUBICIN, VALSTAR, VARUBI, VECTIBIX, VELETRI, VIDAZA, VINBLASTINE SULFATE, VINCRISTINE SULFATE, VINORELBINE TARTRATE, VIVIMUSTA, XATMEP, XYLOCAINE, XYLOCAINE-MPF,

ZEMPLAR, ZILRETTA, ZOLEDRONIC ACID, ZORTRESS

PA Indication Indicator

All Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria

-

Required Medical Information

-

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

N/A

No

This drug may be covered under Medicare Part B or D depending upon the

circumstances. Information may need to be submitted describing the use and setting of

the drug to make the determination.

Prerequisite Therapy Required

**Prior Authorization Group** BACLOFEN

Drug NamesBACLOFEN, OZOBAX DSPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information Patient is unable to take oral solid dosage forms for any reason (e.g., difficulty

swallowing tablets or capsules, requires administration via feeding tube).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization GroupBAFIERTAMDrug NamesBAFIERTAM

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupBALVERSADrug NamesBALVERSA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For urothelial carcinoma: 1) disease has susceptible fibroblast growth factor receptor 3

(FGFR3) genetic alterations, AND 2) the requested drug will be used as subsequent therapy for any of the following: a) locally advanced, recurrent, or metastatic urothelial carcinoma, OR b) stage II-IV, recurrent, or persistent urothelial carcinoma of the

bladder.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** BANZEL

Drug Names

BANZEL, RUFINAMIDE

All EDA arranged dedicates

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -Required Medical Information -

**Age Restrictions** 1 year of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupBAVENCIODrug NamesBAVENCIO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Gestational trophoblastic neoplasia, endometrial carcinoma

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For urothelial carcinoma, the requested drug will be used as either of the following: 1)

maintenance therapy if there is no progression on first-line platinum-containing chemotherapy OR 2) subsequent therapy. For renal cell carcinoma: 1) the disease is advanced, relapsed, or stage IV, AND 2) the requested drug will be used in combination with axitinib as first-line therapy. For gestational trophoblastic neoplasia, the requested drug will be used for multiagent chemotherapy resistant disease. For endometrial carcinoma: 1) the requested drug will be used as subsequent therapy,

AND 2) the disease is recurrent microsatellite instability-high (MSI-H) or mismatch

repair deficient (dMMR).

Age Restrictions -

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupBELBUCADrug NamesBELBUCA

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The requested drug is being prescribed for pain associated with cancer, sickle cell

disease, a terminal condition, or pain being managed through palliative care OR the patient meets all of the following: 1) The requested drug is being prescribed for pain severe and persistent enough to require an extended treatment period with a daily opioid analgesic in a patient who has been taking an opioid AND 2) The patient can safely take the requested dose based on their history of opioid use [Note: This drug should be prescribed only by healthcare professionals who are knowledgeable in the use of potent opioids for the management of chronic pain.] AND 3) The patient has been evaluated and the patient will be monitored for the development of opioid use disorder AND 4) This request is for continuation of therapy for a patient who has been receiving an extended-release opioid agent for at least 30 days OR the patient has

taken an immediate-release opioid for at least one week.

Age Restrictions --

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization GroupBELEODAQDrug NamesBELEODAQ

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma, extranodal NK/T-cell lymphoma, hepatosplenic T-cell

lymphoma, breast implant associated anaplastic large cell lymphoma (ALCL).

Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group BENLYSTA
Drug Names BENLYSTA

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

**Exclusion Criteria** For patients new to therapy: severe active central nervous system lupus.

**Required Medical Information** For systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE): 1) patient is currently receiving a standard

therapy regimen for SLE (for example, corticosteroid, antimalarial, or NSAIDs), OR 2) patient has experienced an intolerance or has a contraindication to standard therapy regimen for SLE, AND 3) for initial starts, patient has confirmed diagnosis of SLE from positive autoantibodies relevant to SLE (e.g., antinuclear antibodies [ANA], anti-double stranded DNA [anti-ds DNA], anti-Smith [anti-Sm], antiphospholipid antibodies,

complement proteins). For lupus nephritis: 1) patient is currently receiving a standard therapy regimen for lupus nephritis (for example, corticosteroid, cyclophosphamide, mycophenolate mofetil, or azathioprine) OR 2) patient has experienced an intolerance or has a contraindication to standard therapy regimen for lupus nephritis, AND 3) for initial starts, patient has confirmed diagnosis of LN from either of the following: a) kidney biopsy, b) positive for autoantibodies relevant to SLE (e.g., antinuclear antibodies [ANA], anti-double stranded DNA [anti-ds DNA], anti-Smith [anti-Sm],

antiphospholipid antibodies, complement proteins).

**Age Restrictions** 5 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group Drug Names**BEOVU

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions -

**Prescriber Restrictions** Prescribed by or in consultation with an ophthalmologist or optometrist.

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupBERINERTDrug NamesBERINERT

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For treatment of acute angioedema attacks due to hereditary angioedema (HAE): 1)

the patient has HAE with C1 inhibitor deficiency or dysfunction confirmed by laboratory testing, OR 2) the patient has HAE with normal C1 inhibitor confirmed by laboratory

testing and one of the following: a) the patient tested positive for an F12,

angiopoietin-1, plasminogen, kininogen-1 (KNG1), heparan sulfate-glucosamine 3-O-sulfotransferase 6 (HS3ST6), or myoferlin (MYOF) gene mutation, b) the patient has a family history of angioedema and the angioedema was refractory to a trial of

high-dose antihistamine therapy for at least one month.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions Prescribed by or in consultation with an immunologist, allergist, or rheumatologist

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupBESPONSADrug NamesBESPONSA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For B-cell precursor acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL): The tumor is CD22-positive

as confirmed by testing or analysis to identify the CD22 protein on the surface of the

B-cell.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupBESREMIDrug NamesBESREMI

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupBETASERONDrug NamesBETASERON

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group**BEXAROTENE

**Drug Names** BEXAROTENE, TARGRETIN

**PA Indication Indicator**All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Mycosis fungoides (MF)/Sezary syndrome (SS), CD30-positive primary cutaneous

anaplastic large cell lymphoma (ALCL), CD30-positive lymphomatoid papulosis (LyP),

subcutaneous panniculitis-like T-cell lymphoma

Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information -

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group BIMZELX
Drug Names BIMZELX

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** 

For moderate to severe plaque psoriasis (new starts only): 1) Crucial body areas (e.g., hands, feet, face, scalp, neck, genitals/groin, intertriginous areas) are affected at the time of diagnosis, OR 2) Patient has severe psoriasis that warrants a biologic as first-line therapy (i.e., at least 10% of the body surface area is affected), OR 3) At least 3% of body surface area (BSA) is affected and patient meets either of the following: a) Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to either phototherapy (e.g., UVB, PUVA) or pharmacologic treatment with methotrexate, cyclosporine, or acitretin, b) Pharmacologic treatment with methotrexate, cyclosporine, or acitretin is contraindicated. For active ankylosing spondylitis and non-radiographic axial spondyloarthritis (new starts only): 1) Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID) OR 2) Patient has a contraindication that would prohibit a trial of NSAIDs.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization Group BKEMV Drug Names BKEMV

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** 

For paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (PNH) (initial): 1) The diagnosis of PNH was confirmed by detecting a deficiency of glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored proteins (GPI-APs) AND 2) Flow cytometry is used to demonstrate GPI-AP deficiency. For PNH (continuation): 1) There is no evidence of unacceptable toxicity or disease progression while on the current regimen AND 2) The patient (pt) has demonstrated a positive response to therapy (e.g., improvement in hemoglobin levels, normalization of lactate dehydrogenase [LDH] levels). For atypical hemolytic uremic syndrome (aHUS) (initial): The disease is not caused by Shiga toxin-producing Escherichia coli. For aHUS (continuation): 1) There is no evidence of unacceptable toxicity or disease progression while on the current regimen AND 2) The pt has demonstrated a positive response to therapy (e.g., normalization of lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) levels, platelet counts). For generalized myasthenia gravis (continuation): 1) There is no evidence of unacceptable toxicity or disease progression while on the current regimen, AND 2) The pt has demonstrated a positive response to therapy.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Initial: 6 months, Continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** BOSENTAN

Drug NamesBOSENTAN, TRACLEERPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH) (World Health Organization [WHO] Group

1): PAH was confirmed by right heart catheterization. For PAH new starts only: 1) pretreatment mean pulmonary arterial pressure is greater than 20 mmHg, AND 2) pretreatment pulmonary capillary wedge pressure is less than or equal to 15 mmHg, AND 3) if the request is for an adult patient, the patient meets both of the following: a) pretreatment pulmonary vascular resistance is greater than or equal to 3 Wood units, and b) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or

the patient has a contraindication to ambrisentan (Letairis).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization Group BOSULIF
Drug Names BOSULIF

**PA Indication Indicator**All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses

Philadelphia chromosome positive B-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia (Ph+ B-ALL),
myeloid and/or lymphoid neoplasms with eosinophilia and ABL1 rearrangement in the

chronic phase or blast phase

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For chronic myeloid leukemia (CML), including patients newly diagnosed with CML and

patients who have received a hematopoietic stem cell transplant: 1) Diagnosis was confirmed by detection of the Philadelphia chromosome or BCR-ABL gene, AND 2) If patient experienced resistance to an alternative tyrosine kinase inhibitor, patient is negative for all of the following mutations: T315I, G250E, V299L, and F317L, AND 3) Patient has experienced resistance or intolerance to imatinib, dasatinib, or nilotinib. For B-ALL including patients who have received hematopoietic stem cell transplant: 1) Diagnosis was confirmed by detection of the Philadelphia chromosome or BCR-ABL gene, AND 2) If patient experienced resistance to an alternative tyrosine kinase inhibitor, patient is negative for all of the following mutations: T315I, G250E, V299L,

and F317L.

Age Restrictions -- Prescriber Restrictions --

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization Group BOTOX
Drug Names BOTOX

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Excessive salivation secondary to advanced Parkinson's disease, hemifacial spasm,

chronic anal fissure, achalasia, spasmodic dysphonia (laryngeal dystonia),

oromandibular dystonia, palmar hyperhidrosis, essential tremor, myofascial pain

**Exclusion Criteria** Cosmetic use

**Required Medical Information** For chronic migraine prophylaxis, initial treatment: 1) patient experiences at least 15

headache days per month, AND 2) patient has experienced an inadequate response, intolerance, or a contraindication to a calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) inhibitor. For chronic migraine prophylaxis, continuation of treatment (after 2 injection cycles):

More headache-free days per month since starting therapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

**Coverage Duration** Chronic migraine, initial tx: 6 months, renewal: Plan Year. All other indications: Plan

Year

Other Criteria -

**Prerequisite Therapy Required** Yes

Prior Authorization GroupBRAFTOVIDrug NamesBRAFTOVI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Adjuvant or neoadjuvant systemic therapy for cutaneous melanoma, appendiceal

adenocarcinoma, recurrent NSCLC

Exclusion Criteria

**Required Medical Information** For colorectal cancer (including appendiceal adenocarcinoma): 1) Tumor is positive for

BRAF V600E mutation, AND 2) The patient has either of the following: a) advanced or metastatic disease, b) unresectable metachronous metastases, AND 3) The requested drug will be used in combination with cetuximab or panitumumab. For melanoma: 1) Tumor is positive for BRAF V600 activating mutation (e.g., V600E or V600K), AND 2) The requested drug will be used as a single agent or in combination with binimetinib, AND 3) The requested drug will be used for either of the following: a) unresectable, limited resectable, or metastatic disease, b) adjuvant or neoadjuvant systemic therapy. For non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC): 1) Tumor is positive for BRAF V600E mutation, AND 2) Disease is advanced, recurrent, or metastatic, AND 3) The requested

drug will be used in combination with binimetinib.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group BRIUMVI Drug Names BRIUMVI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupBRIVIACTDrug NamesBRIVIACT

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For treatment of partial-onset seizures (i.e., focal-onset seizures): 1) The patient has

experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to a generic anticonvulsant AND 2) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to any of the following:

Aptiom (if 4 years of age or older), Xcopri (if 18 years of age or older), Spritam (if 4

years of age or older).

Age Restrictions 1 month of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization GroupBRIVIACT INJDrug NamesBRIVIACT

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For treatment of partial-onset seizures (i.e., focal-onset seizures): 1) The patient has

experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication

to a generic anticonvulsant AND 2) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to any of the following: Aptiom (if 4 years of age or older), Xcopri (if 18 years of age or older), Spritam (if 4

years of age or older).

Age Restrictions 1 month of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization GroupBRUKINSADrug NamesBRUKINSA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Hairy cell leukemia

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For mantle cell lymphoma and chronic lymphocytic leukemia/small lymphocytic

lymphoma (CLL/SLL): the patient has experienced an intolerable adverse event or has

a contraindication to Calquence (acalabrutinib).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization Group BUDESONIDE-FORMOTEROL

**Drug Names** SYMBICORT

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For treatment of asthma and maintenance treatment of chronic obstructive pulmonary

disease (COPD): the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response,

intolerance, or has a contraindication to fluticasone-salmeterol.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prerequisite Therapy Required** Yes

Prior Authorization GroupBUPRENORPHINE PATCHDrug NamesBUPRENORPHINE. BUTRANS

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The requested drug is being prescribed for pain associated with cancer, sickle cell

disease, a terminal condition, or pain being managed through palliative care OR the patient meets all of the following: 1) The requested drug is being prescribed for pain severe and persistent enough to require an extended treatment period with a daily opioid analgesic in a patient who has been taking an opioid AND 2) The patient can safely take the requested dose based on their history of opioid use [Note: This drug should be prescribed only by healthcare professionals who are knowledgeable in the use of potent opioids for the management of chronic pain.] AND 3) The patient has been evaluated and the patient will be monitored for the development of opioid use disorder AND 4) This request is for continuation of therapy for a patient who has been receiving an extended-release opioid agent for at least 30 days OR the patient has

taken an immediate-release opioid for at least one week.

\*\*Age Restrictions\*\*
-

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization Group BYETTA
Drug Names EXENATIDE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria - Required Medical Information - Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** BYLVAY

Drug NamesBYLVAY, BYLVAY (PELLETS)PA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For treatment of pruritis in progressive familial intrahepatic cholestasis (PFIC) (initial

requests): 1) diagnosis of PFIC has been confirmed by genetic testing, 2) the patient does not have PFIC type 2 with ABCB11 variants resulting in non-functional or complete absence of bile salt export pump protein (BSEP-3), 3) the patient does not have any other concomitant liver disease, AND 4) the patient has not received a liver transplant. For treatment of pruritis in PFIC (continuation requests): the patient has experienced benefit from therapy (for example, improvement in pruritis). For treatment of cholestatic pruritus with Alagille Syndrome (ALGS) (initial requests): 1) diagnosis of ALGS has been confirmed by genetic testing, AND 2) the patient does not have any other concomitant liver disease, AND 3) the patient has not received a liver transplant. For treatment of cholestatic pruritus with Alagille Syndrome (ALGS) (continuation): the patient has experienced benefit from therapy (for example, improvement in pruritis).

Age RestrictionsFor PFIC: 3 months of age or older, For ALGS: 12 months of age or olderPrescriber RestrictionsPrescribed by or in consultation with a hepatologist or gastroenterologist

**Coverage Duration** Initial: 6 months, Continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupBYOOVIZDrug NamesBYOOVIZ

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria - Required Medical Information - Age Restrictions -

**Prescriber Restrictions** Prescribed by or in consultation with an ophthalmologist or optometrist.

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupCABLIVIDrug NamesCABLIVI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** 

For acquired thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (aTTP): Patient has not

experienced more than 2 recurrences of aTTP while on the requested drug. For aTTP (initial): 1) the request is for treatment during the plasma exchange period and/or directly following the completion of plasma exchange (PE), 2) patient will receive or has received the requested drug with PE, 3) the requested drug will be given in combination with immunosuppressive therapy, AND 4) patient will not receive the requested drug beyond 30 days from the cessation of PE unless the patient has documented persistent aTTP. For aTTP (continuation): 1) the request is for extension of therapy after the initial course of the requested drug (initial course: treatment with the requested drug during and 30 days after plasma exchange), 2) patient has documented signs of persistent underlying aTTP (example: severely reduced ADAMTS13 activity levels [less than 10%]), 3) the requested drug will be given in combination with immunosuppressive therapy, AND 4) patient has not received a prior 28 day extension of therapy after the

initial course of the requested drug for this course of treatment.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Initial: 60 days, Continuation: 28 days

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group CABOMETYX
Drug Names CABOMETYX

PA Indication Indicator All

Off-label Uses

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Non-small cell lung cancer, Ewing sarcoma, osteosarcoma, gastrointestinal stromal tumor, endometrial carcinoma, soft tissue sarcoma (alveolar soft part sarcoma and

extraskeletal myxoid chondrosarcoma subtypes)

Exclusion Criteria

**Required Medical Information** 

For renal cell carcinoma: The disease is advanced, relapsed, or stage IV (including brain metastases). For non-small cell lung cancer: 1) the disease is rearranged during transfection (RET) positive AND 2) the disease is recurrent, advanced, or metastatic. For hepatocellular carcinoma: the requested drug will be used as subsequent therapy. For gastrointestinal stromal tumor (GIST): 1) the disease is residual, unresectable, recurrent, or metastatic/tumor rupture, AND 2) the disease has progressed after at least two FDA-approved therapies (e.g., imatinib, sunitinib, regorafenib, ripretinib). For Ewing sarcoma and osteosarcoma: the requested drug will be used as subsequent therapy. For differentiated thyroid cancer (DTC) (follicular, papillary, oncocytic): 1) the disease is locally advanced or metastatic, AND 2) the disease has progressed after a vascular endothelial growth factor receptor (VEGFR)- targeted therapy, AND 3) the patient is refractory to radioactive iodine therapy (RAI) or ineligible for RAI. For endometrial carcinoma: 1) the disease is recurrent, AND 2) the requested drug will be used as subsequent therapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

**Prior Authorization Group** CALCIPOTRIENE

**Drug Names** CALCIPOTRIENE, CALCIPOTRIENE/BETAMETHASO, CALCITRENE, ENSTILAR,

SORILUX, TACLONEX

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For psoriasis: The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response,

intolerance, or has a contraindication to a topical steroid.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

**Prior Authorization Group** CALCITRIOL

Drug NamesCALCITRIOL, VECTICALPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For psoriasis: The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response,

intolerance, or has a contraindication to a topical steroid.

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization GroupCALQUENCEDrug NamesCALQUENCE

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses

Waldenstrom macroglobulinemia (lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma), marginal zone
lymphoma (including extranodal marginal zone lymphoma of the stomach, extranodal
marginal zone lymphoma of nongastric sites, nodal marginal zone lymphoma, splenic

marginal zone lymphoma)

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For marginal zone lymphoma (including extranodal marginal zone lymphoma of the

stomach, extranodal marginal zone lymphoma of nongastric sites, nodal marginal zone lymphoma, and splenic marginal zone lymphoma): the requested drug is being used for

the treatment of relapsed, refractory, or progressive disease.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group CAMBIA

**Drug Names** CAMBIA, DICLOFENAC POTASSIUM

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

**Exclusion Criteria** Known hypersensitivity (e.g., anaphylactic reactions and serious skin reactions) to

diclofenac or any components of the requested drug. History of asthma, urticaria, or other allergic-type reactions after taking aspirin or other nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs). The requested drug will be used in the setting of coronary artery

bypass graft (CABG) surgery.

**Required Medical Information** For acute treatment of migraine attacks with or without aura: 1) The patient has

experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to at least ONE of the following non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs): a) ibuprofen, b) flurbiprofen,

c) ketoprofen, d) naproxen AND 2) The patient has experienced an inadequate

treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to at least ONE triptan 5-HT1 agonist.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization Group CAMZYOS

Drug Names CAMZYOS

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: 1) before initiating therapy, patient has

left ventricular ejection fraction (LVEF) of 55 percent or greater, AND 2) patient has

New York Heart Association (NYHA) class II-III symptoms.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupCAPRELSADrug NamesCAPRELSA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Thyroid carcinomas (follicular, oncocytic, papillary).

Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** CARBAGLU

Drug NamesCARBAGLU, CARGLUMIC ACIDPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For all indications: Diagnosis confirmed by enzymatic, biochemical, or genetic testing.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group CAYSTON
Drug Names CAYSTON

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For treatment of respiratory symptoms in cystic fibrosis patients: 1) Pseudomonas

aeruginosa is present in the patient's airway cultures, OR 2) The patient has a history

of pseudomonas aeruginosa infection or colonization in the airways.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** CEQUA **Drug Names** CEQUA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information 1) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to

Restasis (cyclosporine 0.05 percent emulsion) AND 2) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to one of the

following products: Xiidra (lifitegrast), Miebo (perfluorohexyloctane).

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization Group CEQUR

**Drug Names** CEQUR SIMPLICITY 2U, CEQUR SIMPLICITY INSERTER

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** Initial: 1) the patient has diabetes requiring insulin management AND 2) the patient is

currently self-testing glucose levels, the patient will be counseled on self-testing glucose levels, or the patient is using a continuous glucose monitor AND 3) the patient meets either of the following: a) the patient has tried bolus injections and either did not

meet glycemic goals or had difficulties administering multiple insulin injections daily, b)

the patient is unable to try bolus injections.

Age Restrictions -Prescriber Restrictions --

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization GroupCERDELGADrug NamesCERDELGA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For type 1 Gaucher disease (GD1): 1) Diagnosis was confirmed by an enzyme assay

demonstrating a deficiency of beta-glucocerebrosidase enzyme activity or by genetic testing, and 2) Patient's CYP2D6 metabolizer status has been established using an FDA-cleared test, and 3) Patient is a CYP2D6 extensive metabolizer, an intermediate

metabolizer, or a poor metabolizer.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupCEREZYMEDrug NamesCEREZYME

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Type 2 Gaucher disease, Type 3 Gaucher disease

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For Gaucher disease: Diagnosis was confirmed by an enzyme assay demonstrating a

deficiency of beta-glucocerebrosidase enzyme activity or by genetic testing.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE

**Drug Names** CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE HCL, CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE HYDROCHL

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information

For all indications: 1) the prescriber must acknowledge the benefit of therapy with the prescribed medication outweighs the potential risks for the patient (Note: The use of this medication is potentially inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided. prescribed at reduced dosage, or used with caution or carefully monitored.), AND 2) If the patient is using two or more additional central nervous system (CNS) active medications (e.g., lorazepam, quetiapine, sertraline, clonazepam, escitalopram, alprazolam) with the requested drug, the prescriber has determined that taking multiple central nervous system (CNS) active medications is medically necessary for the patient [Note: Use of multiple central nervous system (CNS) active medications in older adults is associated with an increased risk of falls.]. For the management of anxiety disorders: 1) the requested drug is being used concurrently with a selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor (SSRI) or serotonin-norepinephrine reuptake inhibitor (SNRI) until the SSRI/SNRI becomes effective for the symptoms of anxiety. OR 2) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to AT LEAST TWO agents from the following classes: a) selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs), or b) serotonin-norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors (SNRIs).

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

**Coverage Duration** Short-term relief anxiety-preop apprehens and anx-1 mo, Anxiety Disorder-4 mo, Alc

Withdrawal-PlanYR

Other Criteria This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 65 years of age or older.

**Prerequisite Therapy Required** Yes

Prior Authorization Group CHOLBAM
Drug Names CHOLBAM

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For bile acid synthesis disorders due to single enzyme defects (SEDs) and adjunctive

treatment of peroxisomal disorders (PDs): Diagnosis was confirmed by mass

spectrometry or other biochemical or genetic testing. For bile acid synthesis disorders due to SEDs and adjunctive treatment of PDs, continuation of therapy: Patient has

achieved and maintained improvement in liver function.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Initial: 6 months, Continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group CIBINQO
Drug Names CIBINQO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For atopic dermatitis (new starts only): 1) Patient has refractory, moderate to severe

disease, AND 2) At least 10% of body surface area (BSA) is affected OR crucial body areas (e.g., hands, feet, face, scalp, neck, genitals/groin, intertriginous areas) are affected at the time of diagnosis, AND 3) Patient has had an inadequate response to treatment with at least one other systemic drug product, including biologics, or use of these therapies are inadvisable. For atopic dermatitis (continuation of therapy): Patient

achieved or maintained positive clinical response.

**Age Restrictions** 12 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

**Coverage Duration** Initial: 4 months, Continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization Group CIMERLI
Drug Names CIMERLI

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions -

**Prescriber Restrictions** Prescribed by or in consultation with an ophthalmologist or optometrist.

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** 

Drug Names

**PA Indication Indicator** 

Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria

**Required Medical Information** 

**CIMZIA** 

CIMZIA, CIMZIA STARTER KIT All FDA-approved Indications

-

For moderately to severely active Crohn's disease (new starts only): 1) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: Hadlima (adalimumab-bwwd). Humira (adalimumab). Rinvoq (upadacitinib), Skyrizi (risankizumab-rzaa), Stelara (ustekinumab), Tremfya (guselkumab) OR 2) the patient is currently pregnant and/or breastfeeding. For moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis (new starts only): 1) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: Enbrel (etanercept), Hadlima (adalimumab-bwwd), Humira (adalimumab), Rinvog (upadacitinib), Tyenne (tocilizumab-aazg), Xeljanz (tofacitinib)/Xelianz XR (tofacitinib extended-release) OR 2) the patient is currently pregnant and/or breastfeeding. For active ankylosing spondylitis (new starts only): 1) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: Bimzelx (bimekizumab-bkzx), Enbrel (etanercept), Hadlima (adalimumab-bwwd), Humira (adalimumab), Rinvog (upadacitinib), Xeljanz (tofacitinib)/Xeljanz XR (tofacitinib extended-release) OR 2) the patient is currently pregnant and/or breastfeeding. For active non-radiographic axial spondyloarthritis (new starts only): 1) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to one of the following products: Bimzelx (bimekizumab-bkzx), Hadlima (adalimumab-bwwd), Humira (adalimumab), Rinvoq (upadacitinib) OR 2) the patient is currently pregnant and/or breastfeeding.

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

Plan Year

For moderate to severe plaque psoriasis (new starts only): 1) at least 3% of body surface area (BSA) is affected OR crucial body areas (e.g., hands, feet, face, scalp, neck, genitals/groin, intertriginous areas) are affected at the time of diagnosis AND 2) the patient meets either of the following: a) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: Bimzelx (bimekizumab-bkzx), Enbrel (etanercept), Hadlima (adalimumab-bwwd), Humira (adalimumab), Skyrizi (risankizumab-rzaa), Sotyktu (deucravacitinib), Stelara (ustekinumab), Tremfya (guselkumab) OR b) the patient is currently pregnant and/or breastfeeding. For active psoriatic arthritis (new starts only): 1) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: Bimzelx (bimekizumab-bkzx), Enbrel (etanercept), Hadlima (adalimumab-bwwd), Humira (adalimumab), Rinvoq (upadacitinib)/Rinvoq LQ (upadacitinib), Skyrizi (risankizumab-rzaa), Stelara (ustekinumab), Tremfya (guselkumab), Xeljanz (tofacitinib)/Xeljanz XR (tofacitinib)

extended-release) OR 2) the patient is currently pregnant and/or breastfeeding. For active polyarticular juvenile idiopathic arthritis (new starts only): 1) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: Enbrel (etanercept), Hadlima (adalimumab-bwwd), Humira (adalimumab), Rinvog (upadacitinib)/Rinvog LQ (upadacitinib), Tyenne (tocilizumab-aazq), Xeljanz (tofacitinib)/Xeljanz XR (tofacitinib extended-release) OR 2) the patient is currently pregnant and/or breastfeeding.

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

**Prior Authorization Group CINQAIR CINQAIR Drug Names** 

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses **Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

For severe asthma, initial therapy: 1) Either a) patient has baseline blood eosinophil count of at least 400 cells per microliter OR b) patient is dependent on systemic corticosteroids, AND 2) patient has a history of severe asthma despite current treatment with both of the following medications: a) medium-to-high-dose inhaled corticosteroid AND b) additional controller (i.e., long-acting beta2-agonist, long-acting muscarinic antagonist, leukotriene modifier, or sustained-release theophylline), unless patient has an intolerance or contraindication to such therapies. For severe asthma, continuation of therapy: Asthma control has improved on treatment with the requested drug, as demonstrated by a reduction in the frequency and/or severity of symptoms and exacerbations or a reduction in the daily maintenance oral corticosteroid dose.

Age Restrictions 18 years of age or older

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** Plan Year

Other Criteria

**Prerequisite Therapy Required** Yes

56 Updated 10/15/2025

Prior Authorization Group CINRYZE Drug Names CINRYZE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For the prophylaxis of angioedema attacks due to hereditary angioedema (HAE): 1) the

patient has HAE with C1 inhibitor deficiency or dysfunction confirmed by laboratory testing, OR 2) the patient has HAE with normal C1 inhibitor confirmed by laboratory

testing and one of the following: a) the patient tested positive for an F12,

angiopoietin-1, plasminogen, kininogen-1 (KNG1), heparan sulfate-glucosamine 3-O-sulfotransferase 6 (HS3ST6), or myoferlin (MYOF) gene mutation, b) the patient has a family history of angioedema and the angioedema was refractory to a trial of

high-dose antihistamine therapy for at least one month.

**Age Restrictions** 6 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions Prescribed by or in consultation with an immunologist, allergist, or rheumatologist

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** CLEMASTINE

Drug NamesCLEMASTINE FUMARATEPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a

contraindication to one other formulary product such as levocetirizine solution or cetirizine solution. If the patient is 65 years of age or older, the prescriber must acknowledge that the benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication outweighs the

potential risks for this patient.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization Group CLOBAZAM

Drug Names CLOBAZAM. ONFI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Seizures associated with Dravet syndrome

Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information

Age Restrictions Seizures associated with Lennox-Gastaut syndrome (LGS): 2 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** CLOMIPRAMINE

**Drug Names** ANAFRANIL, CLOMIPRAMINE HYDROCHLORID

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Depression, panic disorder

Exclusion Criteria
Required Medical Information

For obsessive-compulsive disorder (OCD) and panic disorder: The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or the patient has a contraindication to any of the following: a serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitor (SNRI), a selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor (SSRI). For depression: The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or the patient has a contraindication to two of the following: serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors (SNRIs), selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs), mirtazapine, bupropion. For all indications: If the patient is 65 years of age or older AND is using one or more additional anticholinergic medications (e.g., oxybutynin, meclizine, paroxetine, amitriptyline, dicyclomine, hydroxyzine) with the requested drug, the prescriber has determined that taking multiple anticholinergic medications is medically necessary for the patient [Note: Use of multiple anticholinergic medications in older adults is associated with an increased risk of cognitive decline.]

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

**Prior Authorization Group** CLORAZEPATE

Drug NamesCLORAZEPATE DIPOTASSIUMPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** 

For all indications: 1) The prescriber must acknowledge the benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication outweighs the potential risks for the patient(Note: The use of this medication is potentially inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided. prescribed at reduced dosage, or used with caution or carefully monitored.), 2) if the patient is using two or more additional central nervous system (CNS) active medications (e.g., lorazepam, quetiapine, sertraline, clonazepam, escitalopram, alprazolam) with the requested drug, the prescriber has determined that taking multiple central nervous system (CNS) active medications is medically necessary for the patient [Note: Use of multiple central nervous system (CNS) active medications in older adults is associated with an increased risk of falls.] For the management of anxiety disorders: 1) The requested drug is being used concurrently with a selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor (SSRI) or serotonin-norepinephrine reuptake inhibitor (SNRI) until the SSRI/SNRI becomes effective for the symptoms of anxiety, OR 2) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to AT LEAST TWO agents from the following classes: a) selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs), b) serotonin-norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors (SNRIs).

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

**Coverage Duration** Short-term relief anxiety-1 month, Anxiety Disorders-4 months, All other

Diagnoses-Plan Year

Other Criteria This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 65 years of age or older.

**Prerequisite Therapy Required** Yes

Prior Authorization Group CLOZAPINE ODT Drug Names CLOZAPINE ODT

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group COBENFY** 

**Drug Names** COBENFY, COBENFY STARTER PACK

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses **Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** For treatment of schizophrenia: 1) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment

response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to one of the following generic products: aripiprazole, asenapine, lurasidone, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, AND 2) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to one of the following brand products: Caplyta.

Lvbalvi, Rexulti, Secuado, Vravlar,

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** Plan Year

Other Criteria

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

**Prior Authorization Group COLUMVI** 

COLUMVI **Drug Names** PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Histological transformation of marginal zone lymphoma to diffuse large B-cell

lymphoma, HIV-related B-cell lymphoma, primary effusion lymphoma, HHV8-positive diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, monomorphic posttransplant lymphoproliferative

disorder.

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** For histological transformation of marginal zone lymphoma to diffuse large B-cell

> lymphoma, HIV-related B-cell lymphoma, primary effusion lymphoma, HHV8-positive diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, and monomorphic post-transplant lymphoproliferative

disorder: at least two lines of systemic therapy have been utilized.

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** Plan Year

Other Criteria Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Updated 10/15/2025 60 Prior Authorization GroupCOMETRIQDrug NamesCOMETRIQ

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), thyroid carcinomas (follicular, oncocytic,

papillary).

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC): Disease is positive for rearranged during

transfection (RET) rearrangements.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupCOPIKTRADrug NamesCOPIKTRA

**PA Indication Indicator**All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Hepatosplenic T-Cell lymphoma, breast implant-associated anaplastic large cell

lymphoma (ALCL), peripheral T-Cell lymphoma

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL)/small lymphocytic lymphoma (SLL), breast

implant-associated anaplastic large cell lymphoma (ALCL), and peripheral T-Cell lymphoma: the patient has relapsed or refractory disease. For hepatosplenic T-Cell

lymphoma: the patient has refractory disease.

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupCORTROPHINDrug NamesCORTROPHIN

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** 

For the following diagnoses, patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response to a parenteral or an oral glucocorticoid (for ophthalmic diseases only, inadequate response to a trial of a topical ophthalmic glucocorticoid is also acceptable):

1) For rheumatic disorders (e.g., psoriatic arthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, ankylosing spondylitis, acute gouty arthritis): The requested drug must be used as adjunctive treatment, 2) For nephrotic syndrome: the requested drug must be requested for induction of diuresis or for remission of proteinuria, 3) For multiple sclerosis (MS): patient has an acute exacerbation of MS, 4) Collagen diseases (e.g., systemic lupus erythematosus, dermatomyositis, or polymyositis), 5) Dermatologic diseases (e.g., severe erythema multiforme, Stevens-Johnson syndrome, severe psoriasis), 6) Ophthalmic diseases, acute or chronic (e.g., iritis, keratitis, optic neuritis), 7) Symptomatic sarcoidosis, 8) Allergic states (e.g., serum sickness, atopic dermatitis).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

**Coverage Duration** MS exacerbation: 3 weeks, Allergic states: 1 month, All other diagnoses: 3 months

-

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

**PA Indication Indicator** 

Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria

**Required Medical Information** 

**COSENTYX** 

COSENTYX, COSENTYX SENSOREADY PEN, COSENTYX UNOREADY

All FDA-approved Indications

-

For moderate to severe plaque psoriasis (new starts only): 1) at least 3% of body surface area (BSA) is affected OR crucial body areas (e.g., hands, feet, face, scalp, neck, genitals/groin, intertriginous areas) are affected at the time of diagnosis AND 2) patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: Bimzelx (bimekizumab-bkzx), Enbrel (ataporcent), Hadlima (adalimumab bward), Humira (adalimumab), Skyrizi

(etanercept), Hadlima (adalimumab-bwwd), Humira (adalimumab), Skyrizi (risankizumab-rzaa), Sotyktu (deucravacitinib), Stelara (ustekinumab), Tremfya (guselkumab). For active ankylosing spondylitis (new starts only): patient has

experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: Bimzelx (bimekizumab-bkzx), Enbrel (etanercept), Hadlima (adalimumab-bwwd), Humira (adalimumab), Rinvoq (upadacitinib), Xeljanz (tofacitinib)/Xeljanz XR (tofacitinib extended-release). For active non-radiographic axial spondyloarthritis (new starts only): Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to one of the following products: Bimzelx (bimekizumab-bkzx), Hadlima (adalimumab-bwwd), Humira (adalimumab), Rinvoq (upadacitinib). For an adult with active psoriatic arthritis (PsA) (new starts only): patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a

(etanercept), Hadlima (adalimumab-bwwd), Humira (adalimumab), Rinvoq (upadacitinib)/Rinvoq LQ (upadacitinib), Skyrizi (risankizumab-rzaa), Stelara (ustekinumab), Tremfya (guselkumab), Xeljanz (tofacitinib)/Xeljanz XR (tofacitinib extended-release).

contraindication to two of the following products: Bimzelx (bimekizumab-bkzx), Enbrel

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

-

Plan Year

For moderate to severe hidradenitis suppurativa (new starts only): patient has

experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication

to two of the following products: Bimzelx (bimekizumab-bkzx), Hadlima

(adalimumab-bwwd), Humira (adalimumab).

Prerequisite Therapy Required

Yes

Prior Authorization Group COTELLIC Drug Names COTELLIC

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Central nervous system (CNS) cancer (i.e., glioma, glioblastoma), adjuvant or

neoadjuvant systemic therapy for cutaneous melanoma.

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For central nervous system (CNS) cancer (i.e., glioma, glioblastoma): 1) The tumor is

positive for BRAF V600E activating mutation, AND 2) The requested drug will be used in combination with vemurafenib. For melanoma: 1) The tumor is positive for BRAF V600 activating mutation (e.g., V600E or V600K), AND 2) The requested drug will be used in combination with vemurafenib, AND 3) The requested drug will be used for either of the following: a) unresectable, limited resectable, or metastatic disease, b)

adjuvant or neoadjuvant systemic therapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group CRENESSITY
Drug Names CRENESSITY

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For congenital adrenal hyperplasia (CAH), initial: 1) Patient has a confirmed diagnosis

of CAH by any of the following: a) genetic testing to confirm the presence of pathogenic variants in CYP21A1, b) confirmed 21-hydroxylase deficiency (e.g., cosyntropin [ACTH]

stimulation test, baseline morning serum 17-hydroxyprogesterone [17-OHP]

measurement by liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry), AND 2) Patient is

currently on supraphysiological glucocorticoid therapy.

**Age Restrictions** 4 years of age or older

**Prescriber Restrictions** Prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupCRESEMBADrug NamesCRESEMBA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Fluconazole-refractory esophageal candidiasis in a patient with HIV, fungal peritoneal

dialysis-associated peritonitis

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The requested drug is being used orally. For invasive aspergillosis and

fluconazole-refractory esophageal candidiasis in a patient with HIV: the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication

to voriconazole.

**Age Restrictions** 6 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Invasive Aspergillosis: 3 mo. Invasive Mucormycosis: 6 mo. Esophageal candidiasis,

peritonitis: 1 mo

Other Criteria -

**Prerequisite Therapy Required** Yes

Prior Authorization Group CRESEMBA INJ Drug Names CRESEMBA

**PA Indication Indicator**All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Fungal peritoneal dialysis-associated peritonitis

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The requested drug is being used orally by nasogastric (NG) tube administration or

intravenously. For invasive aspergillosis: the patient has experienced an inadequate

treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to voriconazole.

**Age Restrictions** 1 year of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Invasive Aspergillosis: 3 months. Invasive Mucormycosis: 6 months. Peritonitis: 1

month

Other Criteria -

**Prerequisite Therapy Required** Yes

Prior Authorization Group CRINONE
Drug Names CRINONE

**PA Indication Indicator**All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Prophylaxis for premature birth in women with a short cervix

**Exclusion Criteria** Prescribed to promote fertility

Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** CROTAN

**Drug Names** CROTAN, PRURADIK

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Pediculosis capitis (head lice)

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For the eradication of scabies (Sarcoptes scabiei): The patient has experienced an

inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to permethrin 5

percent cream.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 1 month

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization GroupCRYSVITADrug NamesCRYSVITA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupCUTAQUIGDrug NamesCUTAQUIG

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupCUVITRUDrug NamesCUVITRU

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupCUVRIORDrug NamesCUVRIOR

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupCYRAMZADrug NamesCYRAMZA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Esophageal adenocarcinoma, recurrent non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC),

appendiceal adenocarcinoma, pleural mesothelioma, pericardial mesothelioma, tunica

vaginalis testis mesothelioma, thymomas and thymic carcinomas

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For colorectal cancer and appendiceal adenocarcinoma: patient has advanced or

metastatic disease. For NSCLC: patient has recurrent, advanced, or metastatic

disease.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupCYSTADROPSDrug NamesCYSTADROPS

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For cystinosis: 1) Diagnosis was confirmed by ANY of the following: a) the presence of

increased cystine concentration in leukocytes, OR b) genetic testing, OR c)

demonstration of corneal cystine crystals by slit lamp examination, AND 2) the patient

has corneal cystine crystal accumulation.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group CYSTAGON Drug Names CYSTAGON

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For nephropathic cystinosis: Diagnosis was confirmed by ANY of the following: 1) the

presence of increased cystine concentration in leukocytes, OR 2) genetic testing, OR

3) demonstration of corneal cystine crystals by slit lamp examination.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group CYSTARAN
Drug Names CYSTARAN

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For cystinosis: 1) Diagnosis was confirmed by ANY of the following: a) the presence of

increased cystine concentration in leukocytes, OR b) genetic testing, OR c)

demonstration of corneal cystine crystals by slit lamp examination, AND 2) the patient

has corneal cystine crystal accumulation.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** DALFAMPRIDINE

Drug NamesAMPYRA, DALFAMPRIDINE ERPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For multiple sclerosis (for new starts): prior to initiating therapy, patient demonstrates

sustained walking impairment. For multiple sclerosis (continuation): patient must have experienced an improvement in walking speed OR other objective measure of walking

ability since starting the requested drug.

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group DANZITEN - PENDING CMS REVIEW

**Drug Names** DANZITEN

PA Indication Indicator Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria -

Exclusion Criteria - Required Medical Information -

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions Coverage Duration -

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** DARAPRIM

**Drug Names** DARAPRIM, PYRIMETHAMINE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Toxoplasmosis prophylaxis, Pneumocystis jirovecii pneumonia prophylaxis,

cystoisosporiasis treatment and secondary prophylaxis

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For primary toxoplasmosis prophylaxis, Pneumocystis jirovecii pneumonia (PCP)

prophylaxis, and secondary cystoisosporiasis prophylaxis: 1) The patient has

experienced an intolerance or has a contraindication to trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole (TMP-SMX) AND 2) The patient is immunocompromised. For secondary toxoplasmosis prophylaxis: The patient is immunocompromised. For cystoisosporiasis treatment: The

patient has experienced an intolerance or has a contraindication to TMP-SMX.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Congen toxo tx: Plan Yr. Acqu toxo tx, prim toxo ppx, PCP ppx: 3mo. Sec toxo ppx,

cysto tx/ppx: 6mo

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization Group DARZALEX
Drug Names DARZALEX

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Systemic light chain amyloidosis, T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia

Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupDARZALEX FASPRODrug NamesDARZALEX FASPRO

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria - Required Medical Information - Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupDATROWAYDrug NamesDATROWAY

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupDAURISMODrug NamesDAURISMO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Post-induction therapy/consolidation following response to previous therapy with the

same regimen for acute myeloid leukemia (AML)

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For acute myeloid leukemia (AML): 1) the requested drug must be used in combination

with cytarabine, 2) the patient is 75 years of age or older OR has comorbidities that preclude intensive chemotherapy, AND 3) the requested drug will be used as treatment

for induction therapy or post-induction/consolidation therapy.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group DAYBUE Drug Names DAYBUE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -Required Medical Information -

**Age Restrictions** 2 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** DEFERASIROX

**Drug Names** DEFERASIROX, EXJADE, JADENU, JADENU SPRINKLE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For chronic iron overload due to blood transfusions: pretreatment serum ferritin level is

greater than 1000 mcg/L.

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** DEFEROXAMINE

**Drug Names** DEFEROXAMINE MESYLATE, DESFERAL

**PA Indication Indicator**All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Aluminum toxicity in patients undergoing dialysis

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For chronic iron overload: pretreatment serum ferritin level is greater than 1000 mcg/L.

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prerequisite Therapy Required No.

**Prior Authorization Group** DEMSER

Drug NamesDEMSER, METYROSINEPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a

contraindication to an alpha-adrenergic antagonist.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

**DEXMETHYLPHENIDATE** 

DEXMETHYLPHENIDATE HCL. DEXMETHYLPHENIDATE HCL ER.

DEXMETHYLPHENIDATE HYDROC, FOCALIN, FOCALIN XR

PA Indication Indicator

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses

Cancer-related fatigue

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 1) The patient has a diagnosis of Attention-Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD) or

> Attention Deficit Disorder (ADD) OR 2) The requested drug is being prescribed for the treatment of cancer-related fatique after other causes of fatique have been ruled out.

Age Restrictions

**Coverage Duration** 

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

Plan Year

Other Criteria

Prerequisite Therapy Required

No

**Prior Authorization Group** 

DHE NASAL

**Drug Names** 

DIHYDROERGOTAMINE MESYLAT

**PA Indication Indicator** 

All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses

**Exclusion Criteria** 

Coverage will be denied when used in conjunction with potent CYP3A4 inhibitors (e.g.,

ritonavir, nelfinavir, indinavir, erythromycin, clarithromycin).

**Required Medical Information** 

The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a

contraindication to at least ONE triptan 5-HT1 receptor agonist.

Age Restrictions

**Coverage Duration** 

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

Plan Year

Other Criteria

Prerequisite Therapy Required

Yes

**Prior Authorization Group** 

DIACOMIT

**Drug Names** 

DIACOMIT

PA Indication Indicator

All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

Age Restrictions

6 months of age or older

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Prerequisite Therapy Required** 

**Coverage Duration** 

Plan Year

Other Criteria

No

Updated 10/15/2025 73 **Prior Authorization Group** DIAZEPAM

**Drug Names** DIAZEPAM, DIAZEPAM INTENSOL, VALIUM

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** 

For all indications: 1) The prescriber must acknowledge the benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication outweighs the potential risks for the patient (Note: The use of this medication is potentially inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided. prescribed at reduced dosage, or used with caution or carefully monitored.), 2) if the patient is using two or more additional central nervous system (CNS) active medications (e.g., lorazepam, quetiapine, sertraline, clonazepam, escitalopram, alprazolam) with the requested drug, the prescriber has determined that taking multiple central nervous system (CNS) active medications is medically necessary for the patient [Note: Use of multiple central nervous system (CNS) active medications in older adults is associated with an increased risk of falls.]. For the management of anxiety disorders: 1) The requested drug is being used concurrently with a selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor (SSRI) or serotonin-norepinephrine reuptake inhibitor (SNRI) until the SSRI/SNRI becomes effective for the symptoms of anxiety, OR 2) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to AT LEAST TWO agents from the following classes: a) selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs), b) serotonin-norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors (SNRIs).

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

**Coverage Duration** Short-term relief anx-1 mo, skeletal muscle spasm-3 mo, Anx Disorders-4 mo, Other

Diagnoses-PlanYR

Other Criteria This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 65 years of age or older. Applies to

greater than cumulative 5 days of therapy per year.

**Prerequisite Therapy Required** Yes

**Prior Authorization Group** DIBENZYLINE

Drug Names DIBENZYLINE, PHENOXYBENZAMINE HYDROCHL

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a

contraindication to an alpha 1 selective adrenergic receptor blocker (e.g., doxazosin).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 6 months

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization GroupDICLOFENAC 2% SOLDrug NamesDICLOFENAC SODIUMPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For osteoarthritis of the knee(s): Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment

response or intolerance to diclofenac sodium 1.5% topical solution.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 6 months

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization GroupDICLOFENAC 3% GELDrug NamesDICLOFENAC SODIUMPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a

contraindication to ONE of the following: A) imiquimod 5 percent cream, B) fluorouracil

cream or solution.

Coverage Duration 3 months

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization GroupDOJOLVIDrug NamesDOJOLVI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For long-chain fatty acid oxidation disorders (LC-FAOD): At least two of the following

diagnostic criteria are met: a) disease-specific elevation of acylcarnitine (e.g., C16 and/or C18:1 for CPT2 deficiency, C16-OH and/or C18 and other acylcarnitines for LCHAD and TFP deficiency, C14:1 and/or other long-chain acylcarnitines for VLCAD deficiency) on a newborn blood spot or in plasma, b) low enzyme activity in cultured fibroblasts, c) confirmed pathogenic variant(s) in an LC-FAOD gene (e.g., CPT1A, SLC25A20, CPT2, ACADVL, HADHA, HADHB). For LC-FAOD, continuation of therapy: Patient is experiencing benefit from therapy (e.g., improvement in muscle symptoms

and/or exercise tolerance).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** DOPTELET - PENDING CMS REVIEW

**Drug Names** DOPTELET

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses

Exclusion Criteria

Required Medical Information

Age Restrictions

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** DRIZALMA

**Drug Names** DRIZALMA SPRINKLE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Cancer pain, chemotherapy-induced neuropathic pain

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For major depressive disorder (MDD): The patient has experienced an inadequate

treatment response, intolerance, or the patient has a contraindication to TWO of the following: serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors (SNRIs), selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs), mirtazapine, bupropion. For Generalized Anxiety Disorder, Diabetic Peripheral Neuropathy, Fibromyalgia, Chronic Musculoskeletal pain: 1) The patient has tried duloxetine capsules OR 2) The patient is unable to take duloxetine capsules for any reason (e.g., difficulty swallowing capsules, requires nasogastric

administration).

Age Restrictions Generalized Anxiety Disorder: 7 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prerequisite Therapy Required** Yes

Prior Authorization Group DUOBRII
Drug Names DUOBRII

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For plaque psoriasis: the patient experienced an inadequate treatment response or

intolerance to a topical corticosteroid.

Age Restrictions -- Prescriber Restrictions --

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prerequisite Therapy Required** Yes

**Prior Authorization Group**DUPIXENT - PENDING CMS REVIEW

**Drug Names** DUPIXENT

PA Indication Indicator Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information - Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions Coverage Duration Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupDUVYZATDrug NamesDUVYZAT

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For the treatment of Duchenne muscular dystrophy (DMD): The diagnosis was

confirmed by genetic testing identifying a disease-causing mutation of the DMD gene.

Age Restrictions 6 years of age or older

**Prescriber Restrictions** Prescribed by or in consultation with a physician who specializes in the treatment of

Duchenne muscular dystrophy (DMD)

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupDYSPORTDrug NamesDYSPORT

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label UsesBlepharospasmExclusion CriteriaCosmetic use

Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupEBGLYSSDrug NamesEBGLYSS

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For atopic dermatitis, initial therapy: 1) Patient has moderate-to-severe disease, AND

2) At least 10% of body surface area (BSA) is affected OR crucial body areas (e.g., hands, feet, face, scalp, neck, genitals/groin, intertriginous areas) are affected at the time of diagnosis, AND 3) Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response to either a topical corticosteroid or a topical calcineurin inhibitor OR topical

corticosteroids and topical calcineurin inhibitors are not advisable for the patient. For atopic dermatitis, continuation of therapy: Patient achieved or maintained positive

clinical response.

**Age Restrictions** 12 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

**Coverage Duration** Initial: 4 months, Continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prerequisite Therapy Required** Yes

**Prior Authorization Group** EGRIFTA

Drug NamesEGRIFTA SV, EGRIFTA WRPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

**Exclusion Criteria** Use for weight loss

Required Medical Information For human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-infected patients with lipodystrophy: Patient is

receiving anti-retroviral therapy. For patients who have received at least 6 months of the requested drug: Patient has demonstrated clear clinical improvement from baseline that is supported by a waist circumference measurement or computed tomography (CT)

scan.

Age Restrictions -

**Prescriber Restrictions** Prescribed by or in consultation with an infectious disease specialist or endocrinologist

Coverage Duration 6 months

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** EKTERLY **Drug Names** EKTERLY

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For treatment of acute angioedema attacks due to hereditary angioedema (HAE): 1)

The patient has HAE with C1 inhibitor deficiency or dysfunction confirmed by laboratory testing, OR 2) The patient has HAE with normal C1 inhibitor confirmed by laboratory

testing and one of the following: a) The patient tested positive for an F12,

angiopoietin-1, plasminogen, kininogen-1 (KNG1), heparan sulfate-glucosamine 3-O-sulfotransferase 6 (HS3ST6), or myoferlin (MYOF) gene mutation, b) The patient has a family history of angioedema and the angioedema was refractory to a trial of

high-dose antihistamine therapy for at least one month.

**Age Restrictions** 12 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions Prescribed by or in consultation with an immunologist, allergist, or rheumatologist

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization GroupELAHEREDrug NamesELAHERE

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupELAPRASEDrug NamesELAPRASE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For mucopolysaccharidosis II (MPS II): Diagnosis was confirmed by an enzyme assay

demonstrating a deficiency of iduronate 2-sulfatase (IDS) enzyme activity or by genetic

testing.

**Age Restrictions** 16 months of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupELELYSODrug NamesELELYSO

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For type 1 Gaucher disease: Diagnosis was confirmed by an enzyme assay

demonstrating a deficiency of beta-glucocerebrosidase enzyme activity or by genetic

testing.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group ELFABRIO Drug Names ELFABRIO

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For Fabry disease, the patient meets ANY of the following: 1) Diagnosis of Fabry

disease was confirmed by an enzyme assay demonstrating a deficiency of alpha-galactosidase enzyme activity or by genetic testing, OR 2) The patient is a

symptomatic obligate carrier.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group ELIGARD Drug Names ELIGARD

**PA Indication Indicator**All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Salivary gland tumors

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For salivary gland tumors: 1) the disease is androgen receptor positive AND 2) the

disease is recurrent, metastatic, or unresectable.

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group ELYXYB
Drug Names ELYXYB

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

**Exclusion Criteria** Known hypersensitivity (e.g., anaphylactic reactions and serious skin reactions) to

celecoxib or any components of the requested drug. History of asthma, urticaria, or other allergic-type reactions after taking aspirin or other nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs). Allergic-type reactions to sulfonamides. The requested drug will be

used in the setting of coronary artery bypass graft (CABG) surgery.

**Required Medical Information** 1) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to at

least ONE of the following non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs): a) ibuprofen, b) flurbiprofen, c) ketoprofen, d) naproxen AND 2) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or the patient has a

contraindication to at least ONE triptan 5-HT1 agonist.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization Group EMGALITY
Drug Names EMGALITY

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For preventative treatment of migraine: The requested drug will not be used

concurrently with another calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) receptor antagonist. For preventive treatment of migraine, continuation: The patient received at least 3 months of treatment with the requested drug and had a reduction in migraine days per month from baseline. For episodic cluster headache, initial: The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or contraindication to a triptan 5-HT1 receptor agonist. For episodic cluster headache, continuation: The patient received the requested drug for at least 3 weeks of treatment and had a reduction in weekly cluster headache attack frequency from baseline.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Initial: 3 months, Continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization GroupEMPAVELIDrug NamesEMPAVELI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For p

For paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (PNH) (initial): 1) The diagnosis of PNH was confirmed by detecting a deficiency of glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored proteins (GPI-APs) AND 2) Flow cytometry is used to demonstrate GPI-AP deficiency. For PNH (continuation): 1) There is no evidence of unacceptable toxicity or disease progression while on the current regimen AND 2) The patient has demonstrated a positive response to therapy.

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Initial: 6 months, Continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prerequisite Therapy Required No.

Prior Authorization GroupEMPLICITIDrug NamesEMPLICITI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For multiple myeloma: Patient must have been treated with at least one prior therapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupEMRELISDrug NamesEMRELIS

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupEMROSIDrug NamesEMROSI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For the treatment of rosacea: 1) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment

response or intolerance to generic topical metronidazole or generic topical azelaic acid 15 percent OR 2) The patient has a contraindication that would prohibit a trial of

generic topical metronidazole and generic topical azelaic acid 15 percent.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

**Prior Authorization Group** EMSAM **Drug Names** EMSAM

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For Major Depressive Disorder (MDD): 1) The patient has experienced an inadequate

treatment response, intolerance, or the patient has a contraindication to TWO of the following: serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors (SNRIs), selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs), mirtazapine, bupropion, OR 2) The patient is unable to

swallow oral formulations.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

**Prior Authorization Group** ENDARI

Drug NamesENDARI, L-GLUTAMINEPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -Required Medical Information -

**Age Restrictions** 5 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

**ENHERTU ENHERTU** 

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

HER2-amplified and RAS and BRAF wild-type colorectal cancer (including appendiceal adenocarcinoma), recurrent, locally advanced, or metastatic HER2-positive esophageal

adenocarcinoma, recurrent HER2-positive gastric or esophagogastric junction

adenocarcinoma, brain metastases in patients with HER2-positive breast cancer, HER2 positive recurrent salivary gland tumors, recurrent or stage IVB HER2-positive cervical cancer, advanced, recurrent, or metastatic HER2-positive vulvar cancer, Recurrent HER2-positive endometrial carcinoma, recurrent or platinum resistant persistent HER2-positive ovarian cancer/fallopian tube cancer/peritoneal cancer. HER2-positive vaginal cancer, HER2-positive unresectable or metastatic hepatobiliary carcinoma

(gallbladder cancer, intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma, extrahepatic

cholangiocarcinoma), recurrent or metastatic HER2-positive bladder cancer, HER2-amplified small bowel adenocarcinoma, HER2-positive occult cancer, locally

advanced or metastatic HER2-positive pancreatic adenocarcinoma.

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

For ovarian cancer, fallopian tube cancer, or peritoneal cancer: the patient's disease is both of the following: A) the patient's disease is recurrent or platinum resistant AND B)

the patient's disease is HER2-positive.

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** 

Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prerequisite Therapy Required

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

**ENJAYMO ENJAYMO** 

No

PA Indication Indicator

All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

For cold agglutinin disease (continuation): patient achieved or maintained a positive clinical response (e.g., improvement in hemoglobin levels, markers of hemolysis [e.g., bilirubin, haptoglobin, lactate dehydrogenase [LDH], reticulocyte count], and a

reduction in blood transfusions).

Age Restrictions

**Coverage Duration** 

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

Initial: 6 months, Continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria

**Prerequisite Therapy Required** 

No

86 Updated 10/15/2025

Prior Authorization GroupENSPRYNGDrug NamesENSPRYNG

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For neuromyelitis optica spectrum disorder (continuation): 1) there is no evidence of

unacceptable toxicity or disease progression while on the current regimen, AND 2) the

patient has demonstrated a positive response to therapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupEOHILIADrug NamesEOHILIA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information For eosinophilic esophagitis (EoE): 1) Diagnosis has been confirmed by esophageal

biopsy characterized by greater than or equal to 15 intraepithelial esophageal

eosinophils per high power field, AND 2) The patient is exhibiting clinical manifestations

of the disease (for example, dysphagia).

Age Restrictions 11 years of age or older

**Prescriber Restrictions** Prescribed by or in consultation with a gastroenterologist, allergist, or immunologist

**Coverage Duration** 6 months

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupEPCLUSADrug NamesEPCLUSA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For hepatitis C virus (HCV): Infection confirmed by presence of HCV RNA in the serum

prior to starting treatment. Planned treatment regimen, genotype, prior treatment history, presence or absence of cirrhosis (compensated or decompensated [Child Turcotte Pugh class B or C]), presence or absence of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) coinfection, presence or absence of resistance-associated substitutions where applicable, transplantation status if applicable. Coverage conditions and specific durations of approval will be based on current American Association for the Study of Liver Diseases and Infectious Diseases Society of America (AASLD-IDSA) treatment quidelines.

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Criteria will be applied consistent with current AASLD-IDSA guidance

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupEPIDIOLEXDrug NamesEPIDIOLEX

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria - Required Medical Information -

Age Restrictions 1 year of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group EPKINLY
Drug Names EPKINLY

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses

Histological transformation of follicular or marginal zone lymphoma to diffuse large

B-cell lymphoma, Primary effusion lymphoma, HIV-related diffuse B-cell lymphoma,

HHV8-positive diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, monomorphic post-transplant

lymphoproliferative disorder (PTLD).

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For histological transformation of follicular or marginal zone lymphoma to diffuse large

B-cell lymphoma, Primary effusion lymphoma, HIV-related diffuse B-cell lymphoma, HHV8-positive diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, and monomorphic post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorder (PTLD): at least two lines of systemic therapy have been

utilized.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group
Drug Names
PA Indication Indicator
Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria
Required Medical Information

EPOGEN EPOGEN

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications Anemia due to myelodysplastic syndromes (MDS)

Patients receiving chemotherapy with curative intent. Patients with myeloid cancer. Requirements regarding hemoglobin (Hgb) values exclude values due to a recent transfusion. For initial approval: 1) for all uses except anemia due to chemotherapy or myelodysplastic syndrome (MDS): patient has adequate iron stores (for example, a transferrin saturation [TSAT] greater than or equal to 20%), AND 2) for all uses except surgery: pretreatment (no erythropoietin treatment in previous month) Hgb is less than 10 g/dL, AND 3) for MDS: pretreatment serum erythropoietin level is 500 international units/L or less. For reauthorizations (patient received erythropoietin treatment in previous month) in all uses except surgery: 1) patient has received at least 12 weeks of erythropoietin therapy, AND 2) patient responded to erythropoietin therapy, AND 3) current Hgb is less than 12 g/dL, AND 4) for all uses except anemia due to chemotherapy or MDS: patient has adequate iron stores (for example, a transferrin saturation [TSAT] greater than or equal to 20%).

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

Anemia with CKD, zidovudine: Plan Year, All others: 16 weeks

Coverage includes use in anemia in patients who will not/cannot receive blood transfusions (e.g., religious beliefs). Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual (e.g., used for treatment of anemia for a patient with chronic renal failure who is undergoing dialysis, or furnished from physician's supply

incident to a physician service).

Prerequisite Therapy Required

No

**Prior Authorization Group** EPRONTIA

Drug NamesEPRONTIA, TOPIRAMATEPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** 

For treatment of partial-onset seizures (i.e., focal-onset seizures): 1) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to a generic anticonvulsant AND 2) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to any of the following: Aptiom (if 4 years of age or older), Xcopri (if 18 years of age or older), Spritam (if 4 vears of age or older). For monotherapy treatment of primary generalized tonic-clonic seizures: 1) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to a generic topiramate immediate release product, OR 2) The patient has difficulty swallowing solid oral dosage forms (e.g., tablets, capsules). For adjunctive treatment of primary generalized tonic-clonic seizures: 1) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to a generic anticonvulsant AND 2) If the patient is 6 years of age or older, the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to Spritam. For the preventative treatment of migraines: 1) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to a generic topiramate immediate release product, OR 2) The patient has difficulty swallowing solid oral dosage forms (e.g., tablets, capsules).

Age Restrictions Epilepsy: 2 years of age or older, Migraine: 12 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prerequisite Therapy Required** Yes

Prior Authorization GroupEPSOLAYDrug NamesEPSOLAY

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** 

For the treatment of rosacea: 1) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to generic topical metronidazole or generic topical azelaic acid 15 percent OR 2) the patient has a contraindication that would prohibit a trial of generic topical metronidazole and generic topical azelaic acid 15 percent.

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization Group EPYSQLI
Drug Names EPYSQLI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** 

For paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (PNH) (initial): 1) The diagnosis of PNH was confirmed by detecting a deficiency of glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored proteins (GPI-APs) AND 2) Flow cytometry is used to demonstrate GPI-AP deficiency. For PNH (continuation): 1) There is no evidence of unacceptable toxicity or disease progression while on the current regimen AND 2) The patient (pt) has demonstrated a positive response to therapy (e.g., improvement in hemoglobin levels, normalization of lactate dehydrogenase [LDH] levels). For atypical hemolytic uremic syndrome (aHUS) (initial): The disease is not caused by Shiga toxin-producing Escherichia coli. For aHUS (continuation): 1) There is no evidence of unacceptable toxicity or disease progression while on the current regimen AND 2) The pt has demonstrated a positive response to therapy (e.g., normalization of lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) levels, platelet counts). For generalized myasthenia gravis (continuation): 1) There is no evidence of unacceptable toxicity or disease progression while on the current regimen, AND 2) The pt has demonstrated a positive response to therapy.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

**Coverage Duration** Initial: 6 months, Continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** ERGOTAMINE

**Drug Names** ERGOMAR, ERGOTAMINE TARTRATE/CAFFE, MIGERGOT

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

**Exclusion Criteria** Coverage will be denied when used in conjunction with potent CYP3A4 inhibitors (e.g.,

ritonavir, nelfinavir, indinavir, erythromycin, clarithromycin).

Required Medical Information The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a

contraindication to at least ONE triptan 5-HT1 agonist.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

**Prior Authorization Group** ERIVEDGE - PENDING CMS REVIEW

**Drug Names** ERIVEDGE

PA Indication Indicator Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information -

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions Coverage Duration -

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupERLEADADrug NamesERLEADA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information The requested drug will be used in combination with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone

(GnRH) analog or after bilateral orchiectomy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** ERLOTINIB

**Drug Names** ERLOTINIB HYDROCHLORIDE

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Recurrent non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), recurrent chordoma, relapsed or stage

IV renal cell carcinoma (RCC), brain metastases from non-small cell lung cancer

(NSCLC), recurrent pancreatic cancer

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) (including brain metastases from NSCLC): 1)

the disease is recurrent, advanced, or metastatic, AND 2) the patient has sensitizing epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) mutation-positive disease. For pancreatic cancer: the disease is locally advanced, unresectable, recurrent, or metastatic.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** ESBRIET

Drug NamesESBRIET, PIRFENIDONEPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis (new starts only): 1) other causes of pulmonary

fibrosis have been excluded, AND 2) the patient meets one of the following: a) a high-resolution computed tomography (HRCT) study of the chest or a lung biopsy reveals the usual interstitial pneumonia (UIP) pattern, OR b) HRCT study of the chest reveals a result other than the UIP pattern (e.g., probable UIP, indeterminate for UIP) and the diagnosis is supported either by a lung biopsy or by a multidisciplinary discussion between at least a radiologist and pulmonologist who are experienced in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis if a lung biopsy has not been conducted.

Age Restrictions

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group
Drug Names

**PA Indication Indicator** 

Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria
Required Medical Information

**ETANERCEPT** 

ENBREL, ENBREL MINI, ENBREL SURECLICK

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications Hidradenitis suppurativa, non-radiographic axial spondyloarthritis

\_

For moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis (new starts only): 1) Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to methotrexate (MTX) OR 2) Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to a prior biologic disease-modifying antirheumatic drug (DMARD) or a targeted synthetic DMARD. For active ankylosing spondylitis and non-radiographic axial spondyloarthritis (new starts only): 1) Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID) OR 2) The patient has a contraindication that would prohibit a trial of NSAIDs. For moderate to severe plaque psoriasis (new starts only): 1) Crucial body areas (e.g., hands, feet, face, scalp, neck, genitals/groin, intertriginous areas) are affected at the time of diagnosis, OR 2) Patient has severe psoriasis that warrants a biologic as first-line therapy (i.e., at least 10% of the body surface area is affected), OR 3) At least 3% of body surface area (BSA) is affected and patient meets either of the following: a) Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to either phototherapy (e.g., UVB, PUVA) or pharmacologic treatment with methotrexate, cyclosporine, or acitretin, b) Pharmacologic treatment with methotrexate, cyclosporine, or acitretin is contraindicated. For hidradenitis suppurativa (new starts only): patient has severe, refractory disease.

Age Restrictions

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria

**Prerequisite Therapy Required** Yes

**Prior Authorization Group EUCRISA Drug Names EUCRISA** 

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses **Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

For mild to moderate atopic dermatitis, the patient meets either of the following criteria: 1) If the patient is 2 years of age or older and the requested drug will be used on sensitive skin areas (e.g., face, genitals, or skin folds), the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or contraindication to a topical calcineurin inhibitor OR 2) If the patient is 2 years of age or older and the requested drug is being prescribed for use on non-sensitive (or remaining) skin areas, the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or contraindication to a medium or higher potency topical corticosteroid or a topical calcineurin inhibitor.

Age Restrictions 3 months of age or older

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** Plan Year

Other Criteria

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

**Prior Authorization Group EVENITY Drug Names EVENITY** 

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses

**Required Medical Information** 

**Exclusion Criteria** 

Other Criteria

Patients who have had a myocardial infarction or stroke within the preceding year. For postmenopausal osteoporosis, patient has ONE of the following: 1) history of fragility fracture, OR 2) pre-treatment T-score of less than or equal to -2.5 or pre-treatment T-score greater than -2.5 and less than -1 with a high pre-treatment Fracture Risk Assessment Tool (FRAX) fracture probability AND patient has ANY of the following: a) indicators for higher fracture risk (e.g., advanced age, frailty, glucocorticoid therapy, very low T-scores, or increased fall risk), or b) patient has failed prior treatment with or is intolerant to a previous injectable osteoporosis therapy, or c) patient has had an oral bisphosphonate trial of at least 1-year duration or there is a clinical reason to avoid treatment with an oral bisphosphonate.

Age Restrictions **Prescriber Restrictions Coverage Duration** 

12 months lifetime total

Patient has high Fracture Risk Assessment Tool (FRAX) fracture probability if the 10 year probability is either greater than or equal to 20 percent for any major osteoporotic fracture or greater than or equal to 3 percent for hip fracture. The estimated risk score generated with FRAX should be multiplied by 1.15 for major osteoporotic fracture and 1.2 for hip fracture if glucocorticoid treatment is greater than 7.5 mg (prednisone equivalent) per day.

Yes Prerequisite Therapy Required

96 Updated 10/15/2025

Prior Authorization Group Drug Names PA Indication Indicator Off-label Uses **EVEROLIMUS** 

AFINITOR, AFINITOR DISPERZ, EVEROLIMUS, TORPENZ

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Classic Hodgkin lymphoma, thymomas and thymic carcinomas, previously treated Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia/lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma, soft tissue sarcoma (perivascular epithelioid cell tumors (PEComa) and lymphangioleiomyomatosis subtypes), gastrointestinal stromal tumors, neuroendocrine tumors of the thymus, well differentiated grade 3 neuroendocrine tumors, thyroid carcinoma (papillary, oncocytic, and follicular), endometrial carcinoma, uterine sarcoma, breast cancer (in combination with fulvestrant or tamoxifen), histiocytic neoplasms (Rosai-Dorfman Disease, Erdheim-Chester Disease, Langerhans Cell Histiocytosis), meningiomas.

Exclusion Criteria
Required Medical Information

For breast cancer: 1) The disease is recurrent unresectable, advanced, or metastatic hormone receptor (HR)-positive, human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-negative, AND 2) The requested drug is prescribed in combination with exemestane, fulvestrant, or tamoxifen, AND 3) The requested drug is used for subsequent treatment. For renal cell carcinoma: The disease is relapsed, advanced, or stage IV. For subependymal giant cell astrocytoma (SEGA): The requested drug is given as adjuvant treatment. For gastrointestinal stromal tumor: 1) The disease is residual, recurrent, unresectable, or metastatic/tumor rupture, AND 2) The disease has progressed after use of at least two FDA-approved therapies (e.g., imatinib, sunitinib, regorafenib, ripretinib). For Erdheim-Chester Disease (ECD), Rosai-Dorfman Disease, and Langerhans Cell Histiocytosis (LCH): the patient must have a phosphatidylinositol-4,5-bisphosphate 3-kinase catalytic subunit alpha (PIK3CA) mutation.

Age Restrictions -Prescriber Restrictions --

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

**Prior Authorization Group** EVKEEZA **Drug Names** EVKEEZA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria

Required Medical Information

For initiation of therapy (tx) to treat homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia (HoFH), patient (pt) must meet ALL of the following: A) Diagnosis of HoFH confirmed by one of the following: 1) Genetic testing to confirm two mutant alleles at low-density lipoprotein receptor (LDLR), apolipoprotein B (ApoB), proprotein convertase subtilisin/kexin type 9 (PCSK9), or low-density lipoprotein receptor adaptor protein 1 (LDLRAP1) gene locus OR 2) History of an untreated low-density lipoprotein-cholesterol (LDL-C) greater than 400 mg/dL and either of the following: a) Presence of cutaneous or tendinous xanthomas before the age of 10 years, or b) An untreated LDL-C level greater than or equal to 190 mg/dL in both parents, which is consistent with heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia (HeFH), AND B) If the pt is 7 years of age or older prior to initiation of treatment, pt is currently receiving treatment with a high-intensity statin at a maximally tolerated dose or at the maximum dose approved by the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) unless the pt is statin intolerant or has a contraindication to statin tx, AND C) If the pt is 10 years of age or older prior to initiation of treatment, pt is currently receiving treatment with a PCSK9-directed tx at a maximally tolerated dose or at the maximum dose approved by the FDA unless the pt has experienced an intolerance or has a contraindication to all PCSK9-directed therapies, AND D) Prior to initiation of treatment, pt is/was experiencing an inadequate response to lipid-lowering tx as indicated by a treated LDL-C greater than 100 mg/dL (or greater than 70 mg/dL with clinical atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease), AND E) Pt will continue to receive concomitant lipid lowering tx. For renewal of tx to treat HoFH: A) Pt meets all initial criteria, AND B) Has responded to tx as demonstrated by a reduction in LDL-C from baseline, AND C) Is receiving concomitant lipid lowering tx.

Age Restrictions 5 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization GroupEVRYSDIDrug NamesEVRYSDI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For spinal muscular atrophy (SMA) initial therapy, patient meets ALL of the following: 1)

Patient has type 1, type 2, or type 3 SMA, AND 2) Patient is not dependent on permanent ventilation. For SMA continuation of therapy, patient meets ALL of the following: 1) Patient has type 1, type 2, or type 3 SMA, AND 2) Patient has experienced

functional improvement or maintenance of muscle function.

Age Restrictions -

**Prescriber Restrictions** Prescribed by or in consultation with a physician who specializes in spinal muscular

atrophy

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group EXELDERM CREAM

**Drug Names** EXELDERM

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance or the

patient has a contraindication to both of the following: 1) clotrimazole cream AND 2)

ketoconazole cream or shampoo.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 3 months

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization GroupEXELDERM SOLDrug NamesEXELDERM

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance or the

patient has a contraindication to both of the following: 1) clotrimazole cream AND 2)

ketoconazole cream or shampoo.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 3 months

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization GroupEYLEADrug NamesEYLEA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions -

**Prescriber Restrictions** Prescribed by or in consultation with an ophthalmologist or optometrist.

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group EYLEA HD
Drug Names EYLEA HD

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions -

**Prescriber Restrictions** Prescribed by or in consultation with an ophthalmologist or optometrist.

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupFABHALTADrug NamesFABHALTA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (PNH) (initial): 1) The diagnosis of PNH was

confirmed by detecting a deficiency of glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored proteins (GPI-APs) AND 2) Flow cytometry is used to demonstrate GPI-AP deficiency. For PNH (continuation): 1) There is no evidence of unacceptable toxicity or disease progression while on the current regimen AND 2) The patient has demonstrated a positive response to therapy. For reduction of proteinuria in patients with primary immunoglobulin A nephropathy (IgAN) at risk of rapid disease progression: 1) The patient had an inadequate response to therapy with a maximally tolerated dose of a renin-angiotensin system (RAS) inhibitor (e.g., angiotensin-converting enzyme [ACE] inhibitor or angiotensin-receptor blocker [ARB]) OR 2) The patient experienced an intolerance or has a contraindication to RAS inhibitors.

Age Restrictions --

**Coverage Duration** PNH Initial: 6 months, PNH Continuation: Plan Year, IgAN: Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

**Prior Authorization Group** FABIOR

Drug NamesFABIOR, TAZAROTENEPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -Required Medical Information -

**Age Restrictions** 12 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupFABRAZYMEDrug NamesFABRAZYME

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For Fabry disease, the patient meets ANY of the following: 1) Diagnosis of Fabry

disease was confirmed by an enzyme assay demonstrating a deficiency of alpha-galactosidase enzyme activity or by genetic testing, OR 2) The patient is a

symptomatic obligate carrier.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** FANAPT

**Drug Names** FANAPT, FANAPT TITRATION PACK A, FANAPT TITRATION PACK B, FANAPT

TITRATION PACK C

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For treatment of schizophrenia: 1) The patient has experienced an inadequate

treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to one of the following generic products: aripiprazole, asenapine, lurasidone, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, AND 2) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to one of the following brand products: Lybalvi, Caplyta, Rexulti, Secuado, Vraylar. For acute treatment of manic or mixed episodes associated with bipolar I disorder: 1) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to one of the following generic products: aripiprazole, asenapine, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, AND 2) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to one of the following brand products: Lybalvi,

Vraylar.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

**Prior Authorization Group** FASENRA

Drug NamesFASENRA, FASENRA PENPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** 

For severe asthma, initial therapy: 1) Either a) Patient has baseline blood eosinophil count of at least 150 cells per microliter OR b) Patient is dependent on systemic corticosteroids. AND 2) Patient has a history of severe asthma despite current treatment with both of the following medications: a) medium-to-high-dose inhaled corticosteroid AND b) additional controller (i.e., long-acting beta2-agonist, long-acting muscarinic antagonist, leukotriene modifier, or sustained-release theophylline), unless patient has an intolerance or contraindication to such therapies. For severe asthma, continuation of therapy: Asthma control has improved on treatment with the requested drug, as demonstrated by a reduction in the frequency and/or severity of symptoms and exacerbations or a reduction in the daily maintenance oral corticosteroid dose. For eosinophilic granulomatosis with polyangiitis (EGPA), initial therapy: patient has a history or the presence of an eosinophil count of more than 1000 cells per microliter or a blood eosinophil level of greater than 10 percent. For EGPA, continuation of therapy: patient has a beneficial response to treatment with the requested drug, as demonstrated by any of the following: 1) a reduction in the frequency of relapses, 2) a reduction in the daily oral corticosteroid dose, OR 3) no active vasculitis.

Age Restrictions Asthma: 6 years of age or older, EGPA: 18 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

**Prior Authorization Group** FEBUXOSTAT

Drug NamesFEBUXOSTAT, ULORICPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group FENSOLVI Drug Names FENSOLVI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For central precocious puberty (CPP): Patients not currently receiving therapy must

meet all of the following criteria: 1) Diagnosis of CPP was confirmed by a pubertal response to a gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) agonist test OR a pubertal level of a third generation luteinizing hormone (LH) assay, AND 2) Assessment of bone age versus chronological age supports the diagnosis of CPP, AND 3) The onset of secondary sexual characteristics occurred prior to 8 years of age for female patients

OR prior to 9 years of age for male patients.

Age Restrictions CPP: Patient must be less than 12 years old if female and less than 13 years old if

male.

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** FENTANYL PATCH

**Drug Names** FENTANYL

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The requested drug is being prescribed for pain associated with cancer, sickle cell

disease, a terminal condition, or pain being managed through palliative care OR the patient meets all of the following: 1) The requested drug is being prescribed for pain severe and persistent enough to require an extended treatment period with a daily opioid analgesic in a patient who has been taking an opioid AND 2) The patient can safely take the requested dose based on their history of opioid use [Note: This drug should be prescribed only by healthcare professionals who are knowledgeable in the use of potent opioids for the management of chronic pain.] AND 3) The patient has been evaluated and the patient will be monitored for the development of opioid use disorder AND 4) This request is for continuation of therapy for a patient who has been receiving an extended-release opioid agent for at least 30 days OR the patient has

taken an immediate-release opioid for at least one week.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

**Prior Authorization Group** FERRIPROX

**Drug Names** DEFERIPRONE, FERRIPROX, FERRIPROX TWICE-A-DAY

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The patient's transfusional iron overload is not due to myelodysplastic syndrome or

Diamond Blackfan anemia.

Age Restrictions --

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** FETZIMA

**Drug Names** FETZIMA, FETZIMA TITRATION PACK

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For major depressive disorder (MDD): The patient has experienced an inadequate

treatment response, intolerance, or the patient has a contraindication to TWO of the following: serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors (SNRIs), selective serotonin

reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs), mirtazapine, bupropion.

Age Restrictions -- Prescriber Restrictions --

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization Group FILSPARI
Drug Names FILSPARI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For patients with primary immunoglobulin A nephropathy (IgAN) at risk of disease

progression: 1) The patient had an inadequate response to therapy with a maximally

tolerated dose of a renin-angiotensin system (RAS) inhibitor (e.g.,

angiotensin-converting enzyme [ACE] inhibitor or angiotensin-receptor blocker [ARB]),

OR 2) The patient experienced an intolerance or has a contraindication to RAS

The requested drug will not be administered to wound(s) that are currently healed.

inhibitors.

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

**Prior Authorization Group** FILSUVEZ **Drug Names** FILSUVEZ

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information

**Age Restrictions** 6 months of age or older

Age Nestrictions of age of older

Prescriber Restrictions Prescribed by or in consultation with a dermatologist or wound care specialist

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group FINACEA
Drug Names FINACEA

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For the treatment of rosacea: 1) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment

response or intolerance to generic topical metronidazole or generic topical azelaic acid 15 percent OR 2) the patient has a contraindication that would prohibit a trial of generic

topical metronidazole and generic topical azelaic acid 15 percent.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization GroupFINTEPLADrug NamesFINTEPLA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information -

**Age Restrictions** 2 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group FIRDAPSE Drug Names FIRDAPSE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

**Exclusion Criteria** History of seizures

Required Medical Information -

**Age Restrictions** 6 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupFIRMAGONDrug NamesFIRMAGON

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** FLEQSUVY

Drug NamesBACLOFEN, FLEQSUVYPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** Patient is unable to take oral solid dosage forms for any reason (e.g., difficulty

swallowing tablets or capsules, requires administration via feeding tube).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

**Prior Authorization Group** FLUCYTOSINE - PENDING CMS REVIEW

**Drug Names** ANCOBON, FLUCYTOSINE

PA Indication Indicator 
Off-label Uses 
Exclusion Criteria 
Required Medical Information 
Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions Coverage Duration Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** FLUTICASONE-SALMETEROL

**Drug Names** ADVAIR DISKUS

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information For treatment of asthma and maintenance treatment of chronic obstructive pulmonary

disease (COPD): the patient has experienced an intolerance to a preferred

fluticasone-salmeterol product due to an adverse event (e.g., rash, nausea, vomiting, anaphylaxis) caused by an inactive ingredient which is not contained in the requested

drug.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization Group FOLOTYN
Prug Names FOLOTYN

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Mycosis fungoides, Sezary syndrome, adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma (ATLL), extranodal natural killer (NK)/T-cell lymphoma, hepatosplenic T-cell lymphoma, cutaneous anaplastic large cell lymphoma, initial palliative intent therapy for peripheral

T-cell lymphoma, breast implant-associated anaplastic large cell lymphoma

(BIA-ALCL).

Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information

Age Restrictions -

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** FORM ALT PA CLINDAMYCIN - PENDING CMS REVIEW

**Drug Names** CLINDAGEL, CLINDAMYCIN PHOSPHATE

PA Indication Indicator Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information -

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions Coverage Duration Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** FORM ALT PA DICLOFENAC

**Drug Names** DICLOFENAC POTASSIUM, LOFENA, ZIPSOR

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to one

other formulary product.

Age Restrictions -- Prescriber Restrictions --

Coverage Duration 6 months

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

**Prior Authorization Group** FORM ALT PA DIFLUSINAL

**Drug Names** DOLOBID

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to one

other formulary product.

Age Restrictions -Prescriber Restrictions --

Coverage Duration 6 months

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

**Prior Authorization Group** FORM ALT PA DOXYCYCLINE

**Drug Names** DORYX MPC, DOXYCYCLINE HYCLATE DR

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The patient has experienced an intolerance to one other formulary product such as

doxycycline monohydrate or doxycycline hyclate tablets or capsules (excludes delayed

release formulations).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

**Prior Authorization Group** FORM ALT PA FENOPROFEN

**Drug Names** FENOPROFEN CALCIUM, FENOPRON

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to one

other formulary product.

Age Restrictions -- Prescriber Restrictions --

Coverage Duration 6 months

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

**Prior Authorization Group** FORM ALT PA GABARONE

**Drug Names** GABARONE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The patient has experienced an intolerance to one other formulary product.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

**Prior Authorization Group** FORM ALT PA MELOXICAM

**Drug Names** MELOXICAM

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to one

other formulary product.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 6 months

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

**Prior Authorization Group** FORM ALT PA MUPIROCIN

**Drug Names** MUPIROCIN

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The patient has experienced an intolerance to one other formulary product.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

**Prior Authorization Group** FORM ALT PA NAPROXEN

**Drug Names** NAPRELAN, NAPROXEN, NAPROXEN SODIUM ER

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to one

other formulary product.

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 6 months

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

**Prior Authorization Group** FORM ALT PA NITROFURANTOIN SUSP

**Drug Names** NITROFURANTOIN

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The patient has experienced an intolerance to one other formulary product.

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

**Prior Authorization Group** FORM ALT PA OXYCODONE-APAP

**Drug Names** NALOCET, OXYCODONE AND ACETAMINOPH, OXYCODONE

HYDROCHLORIDE/A, OXYCODONE/ACETAMINOPHEN, PERCOCET, PROLATE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to one

other formulary product.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 6 months

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

**Prior Authorization Group** FORM ALT PA SPRIX

**Drug Names** SPRIX

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to one

other formulary product.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 6 months

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

**Prior Authorization Group** FORM ALT PA TOLMETIN

**Drug Names** TOLECTIN 600, TOLMETIN SODIUM

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to one

other formulary product.

Age Restrictions -Prescriber Restrictions --

Coverage Duration 6 months

Other Criteria Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

**Prior Authorization Group** FORM ALT PA TOPICAL ACYCLOVIR

Drug NamesACYCLOVIR, ZOVIRAXPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The patient has experienced an intolerance to one other formulary product.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

**Prior Authorization Group** FORM ALT PA TOPICAL KETOCONAZOLE

Drug NamesKETOCONAZOLE, KETODANPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The patient has experienced an intolerance to one other formulary product.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

**Prior Authorization Group** 

FORM ALT PA TOPICAL STEROIDS

**Drug Names** AMCINONIDE, BRYHALI, CLOCORTOLONE PIVALATE, CORDRAN, DESONIDE,

DESOXIMETASONE, DIFLORASONE DIACETATE, FLURANDRENOLIDE, HALCINONIDE, HALOBETASOL PROPIONATE, HALOG, HYDROCORTISONE BUTYRATE, LEXETTE, LOCOID, TOPICORT, TRIAMCINOLONE ACETONIDE,

ULTRAVATE, VANOS

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The patient has experienced an intolerance to two other formulary topical steroids.

Age Restrictions --

Coverage Duration 6 months

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization GroupFORM ALT PA TRAMADOLDrug NamesTRAMADOL HYDROCHLORIDEPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to one

other formulary product.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 6 months

Other Criteria Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

FORM ALT PA TRAMADOL SOL TRAMADOL HYDROCHLORIDE

PA Indication Indicator

All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses

**Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information** 

1) The patient has experienced an intolerance, caused by an inactive ingredient, to one

other formulary product such as tramadol tablets, OR 2) The patient has difficulty

swallowing solid oral dosage forms (e.g., tablets, capsules).

Age Restrictions

**Coverage Duration** 

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

6 months

**Other Criteria** 

Prerequisite Therapy Required

Yes

**Prior Authorization Group** 

FORM ALT PA VALSARTAN SOL

**Drug Names** 

**VALSARTAN** 

**PA Indication Indicator** 

All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

Prerequisite Therapy Required

1) The patient has experienced an intolerance, caused by an inactive ingredient, to one other formulary product such as valsartan tablets, OR 2) The patient has difficulty

swallowing solid oral dosage forms (e.g., tablets, capsules).

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

Plan Year **Coverage Duration** 

Other Criteria

Yes

Updated 10/15/2025 115 **Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

**FORTEO** 

FORTEO, TERIPARATIDE

All FDA-approved Indications

-

For postmenopausal osteoporosis: patient has ONE of the following: 1) history of

fragility fracture, OR 2) pre-treatment T-score of less than or equal to -2.5 or pre-treatment T-score greater than -2.5 and less than -1 with a high pre-treatment Fracture Risk Assessment Tool (FRAX) fracture probability AND patient has ANY of the following: a) indicators for higher fracture risk (e.g., advanced age, frailty, glucocorticoid therapy, very low T-scores, or increased fall risk). OR b) patient has failed prior treatment with or is intolerant to a previous injectable osteoporosis therapy OR c) patient has had an oral bisphosphonate trial of at least 1-year duration or there is a clinical reason to avoid treatment with an oral bisphosphonate. For primary or hypogonadal osteoporosis in men: patient has ONE of the following: 1) history of osteoporotic vertebral or hip fracture, OR 2) pre-treatment T-score of less than or equal to -2.5, or pre-treatment T-score greater than -2.5 and less than -1 with a high pre-treatment FRAX fracture probability AND patient has ANY of the following: a) patient has failed prior treatment with or is intolerant to a previous injectable osteoporosis therapy, OR b) patient has had an oral bisphosphonate trial of at least 1-year duration or there is a clinical reason to avoid treatment with an oral bisphosphonate. For glucocorticoid-induced osteoporosis: patient has had an oral bisphosphonate trial of at least 1-year duration unless patient has a contraindication or intolerance to an oral bisphosphonate, AND patient meets ANY of the following: 1) patient has a history of fragility fracture, OR 2) pre-treatment T-score of less than or equal to -2.5, OR 3) pre-treatment T-score greater than -2.5 and less than -1 with a high pre-treatment FRAX fracture probability.

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

- Initial: 24 months, Continuation: Plan Year

Continuation of therapy: If the patient has received greater than or equal to 24 months of therapy with any parathyroid hormone analog: 1) The patient remains at or has returned to having a high risk for fracture, AND 2) The benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication outweighs the potential risks for this patient. Patient has high FRAX fracture probability if the 10-year probability is either greater than or equal to 20 percent for any major osteoporotic fracture or greater than or equal to 3 percent for hip fracture. If glucocorticoid treatment is greater than 7.5 mg (prednisone equivalent) per day, the estimated risk score generated with FRAX should be multiplied by 1.15 for major osteoporotic fracture and 1.2 for hip fracture.

Prerequisite Therapy Required

Yes

**Prior Authorization Group** FOTIVDA - PENDING CMS REVIEW

**Drug Names** FOTIVDA

PA Indication Indicator Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Other Criteria - Prior Authorization Group FRUZAQLA

**Coverage Duration** 

**Drug Names** FRUZAQLA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Appendiceal adenocarcinoma

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For colorectal cancer and appendiceal adenocarcinoma: 1) the disease is advanced or

metastatic, AND 2) the requested drug will be used as a single agent, AND 3) the

requested drug will be used as a second line or subsequent therapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupFULPHILADrug NamesFULPHILA

**PA Indication Indicator**All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Stem cell transplantation-related indications

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** If receiving chemotherapy, the requested drug will be administered at least 24 hours

after chemotherapy. For prophylaxis of myelosuppressive chemotherapy-induced febrile neutropenia: the patient must meet both of the following: 1) Patient has a solid tumor or non-myeloid cancer, AND 2) Patient is currently receiving or will be receiving

treatment with myelosuppressive anti-cancer therapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 6 months

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group FYARRO Drug Names FYARRO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Recurrent or inoperable uterine sarcoma with perivascular epithelioid cell tumor

(PEComa) histology

Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information -

Age Restrictions -Prescriber Restrictions --

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** FYCOMPA

Drug NamesFYCOMPA, PERAMPANELPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information

For treatment of partial-onset seizures (i.e., focal-onset seizures): 1) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to a generic anticonvulsant AND 2) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to any of the following: Aptiom, Xcopri, Spritam. For adjunctive treatment of primary generalized tonic-clonic seizures: 1) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response.

intolerance, or has a contraindication to a generic anticonvulsant AND 2) The patient

has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a

contraindication to Spritam.

**Age Restrictions** Partial-onset seizures (i.e., focal-onset seizures): 4 years of age or older. Primary

generalized tonic-clonic seizures: 12 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization GroupFYLNETRADrug NamesFYLNETRA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Stem cell transplantation-related indications

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** If receiving chemotherapy, the requested drug will be administered at least 24 hours

after chemotherapy. For prophylaxis of myelosuppressive chemotherapy-induced febrile neutropenia: the patient must meet both of the following: 1) Patient has a solid tumor or non-myeloid cancer, AND 2) Patient is currently receiving or will be receiving

treatment with myelosuppressive anti-cancer therapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 6 months

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupGALAFOLDDrug NamesGALAFOLD

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** GATTEX - PENDING CMS REVIEW

**Drug Names** GATTEX

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses

Exclusion Criteria

Required Medical Information

Age Restrictions

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration

Other Criteria

Prior Authorization GroupGAVRETODrug NamesGAVRETO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Recurrent rearranged during transfection (RET) rearrangement-positive non-small cell

lung cancer, RET gene fusion positive gallbladder cancer

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For non-small cell lung cancer, patient must meet all of the following: 1) The disease is

recurrent, advanced, or metastatic, AND 2) The tumor is rearranged during transfection

(RET) fusion-positive or RET rearrangement-positive.

Age Restrictions Non-small cell lung cancer: 18 years of age or older, Thyroid cancer: 12 years of age or

older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group GAZYVA
Drug Names GAZYVA

PA Indication Indicator GAZYVA

Off-label Uses

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications Small lymphocytic lymphoma (SLL), extranodal marginal zone lymphoma of the stomach, extranodal marginal zone lymphoma of nongastric sites (noncutaneous), nodal marginal zone lymphoma, splenic marginal zone lymphoma, histologic transformation of indolent lymphomas to diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, mantle cell lymphoma, diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, high-grade B-cell lymphomas, Burkitt lymphoma, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-related B-cell lymphomas, post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorders, Castleman disease, hairy cell leukemia

Exclusion Criteria
Required Medical Information

For all diagnoses: the disease is CD20-positive. For extranodal marginal zone lymphoma of the stomach, extranodal marginal zone lymphoma of nongastric sites (noncutaneous), nodal marginal zone lymphoma, and splenic marginal zone lymphoma: the requested drug is used in any of the following settings: 1) second-line or subsequent therapy, or 2) maintenance therapy, or 3) a substitute for rituximab in a patient who has experienced an intolerance or rare complication (e.g., mucocutaneous reaction) to rituximab, or 4) first-line therapy (nodal marginal zone lymphoma indication only). For histologic transformation of indolent lymphomas to diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, mantle cell lymphoma, diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, high-grade B-cell lymphomas, Burkitt lymphoma, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-related B-cell lymphomas, post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorders, and Castleman disease: the patient has experienced an intolerance or rare complication (e.g., mucocutaneous reaction) to rituximab.

Age Restrictions --

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

**Prior Authorization Group** GILENYA

**Drug Names** FINGOLIMOD HYDROCHLORIDE, GILENYA

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupGILOTRIFDrug NamesGILOTRIF

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR)-positive non-small cell lung cancer

(NSCLC): 1) The disease is recurrent, advanced, or metastatic, AND 2) The patient has experienced an intolerable adverse event or contraindication to erlotinib, gefitinib, or osimertinib. For metastatic squamous NSCLC: The disease has progressed after

platinum-based chemotherapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization Group GIMOTI
Prug Names GIMOTI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** 1) The patient will not use metoclopramide for more than 12 consecutive weeks of

therapy, AND 2) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or

intolerance to oral metoclopramide OR The patient is unable to take oral

metoclopramide.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization GroupGIVLAARIDrug NamesGIVLAARI

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** GLATIRAMER

**Drug Names** COPAXONE, GLATIRAMER ACETATE, GLATOPA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupGOCOVRIDrug NamesGOCOVRI

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria - Required Medical Information - Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group GOMEKLI
Drug Names GOMEKLI

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -Required Medical Information -

**Age Restrictions** 2 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** GONADOTROPIN

**Drug Names** CHORIONIC GONADOTROPIN, NOVAREL, PREGNYL W/DILUENT BENZYL

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

**Exclusion Criteria** Induction of ovulation

Required Medical Information - Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** GRALISE

**Drug Names** GABAPENTIN ONCE-DAILY, GRALISE

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For postherpetic neuralgia: The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment

response or intolerance to generic gabapentin immediate-release.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization Group GRANIX
Drug Names GRANIX

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Stem cell transplantation related indications, following chemotherapy for acute myeloid

leukemia (AML), severe chronic neutropenia (congenital, cyclic, or idiopathic), neutropenia in myelodysplastic syndrome (MDS), agranulocytosis, neutropenia in aplastic anemia, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-related neutropenia,

hematopoietic syndrome of acute radiation syndrome

Exclusion Criteria

**Required Medical Information** If receiving chemotherapy, the requested drug will be administered at least 24 hours

after chemotherapy. For prophylaxis or treatment of myelosuppressive

chemotherapy-induced febrile neutropenia, patient must meet all of the following: 1) Patient has a solid tumor or non-myeloid cancer, AND 2) Patient has received, is currently receiving, or will be receiving treatment with myelosuppressive anti-cancer

therapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 6 months

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** GRASTEK **Drug Names** GRASTEK

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

**Exclusion Criteria** Severe, unstable or uncontrolled asthma. History of any severe systemic allergic

reaction or any severe local reaction to sublingual allergen immunotherapy. History of

eosinophilic esophagitis.

Required Medical Information -

**Age Restrictions** 5 to 65 years of age

Prescriber Restrictions Prescribed by or in consultation with an allergist or immunologist

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group Drug Names

PA Indication Indicator
Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria

**Required Medical Information** 

**GROWTH HORMONE** 

GENOTROPIN, GENOTROPIN MINIQUICK, NORDITROPIN FLEXPRO,

OMNITROPE, ZOMACTON

All Medically-accepted Indications

-

Pediatric patients with closed epiphyses

Pediatric growth hormone deficiency (GHD): Patient (pt) is a neonate or was diagnosed with GHD as a neonate OR meets any of the following: 1) younger than 2.5 years old (yo) with pre-treatment (pre-tx) height (ht) more than 2 standard deviations (SD) below mean and slow growth velocity OR 2) 2.5 yo or older AND one of the following: a) pre-tx 1-year ht velocity more than 2 SD below mean OR b) pre-tx ht more than 2 SD below mean and 1-year ht velocity more than 1 SD below mean, AND patient meets any of the following: 1) failed 2 pre-tx growth hormone (GH) stimulation tests (peak below 10 ng/mL), OR 2) pituitary/central nervous system (CNS) disorder (e.g., genetic defects, acquired structural abnormalities, congenital structural abnormalities) and pre-tx insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF-1) more than 2 SD below mean. Turner syndrome (TS): 1) Confirmed by karyotyping AND 2) pre-tx ht is less than the 5th percentile for age. Small for gestational age (SGA): 1) Birth weight (wt) less than 2500g at gestational age (GA) greater than 37 weeks, OR birth wt or length below 3rd percentile for GA or at least 2 SD below mean for GA, AND 2) did not manifest catch-up growth by age 2.

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

SGA: 2 years of age or older

Prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist, nephrologist, infectious disease specialist, gastroenterologist/nutritional support specialist, or geneticist Plan Year

Adult GHD: Pt meets any of the following: 1) failed 2 pre-tx GH stimulation tests, OR 2) pre-tx IGF-1 more than 2 SD below mean AND failed 1 pre-tx GH stimulation test, OR 3) organic hypothalamic-pituitary disease (e.g., suprasellar mass with previous surgery and cranial irradiation) with 3 or more pituitary hormone deficiencies AND pre-tx IGF-1 more than 2 SD below mean, OR 4) genetic or structural hypothalamic-pituitary defects, OR 5) childhood-onset GHD with congenital (genetic or structural) abnormality of the hypothalamus/pituitary/CNS. For pediatric GHD, TS, SGA, and adult GHD, continuation of therapy: Patient is experiencing improvement.

Prerequisite Therapy Required

No

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria

**Required Medical Information** 

HADLIMA

HADLIMA, HADLIMA PUSHTOUCH

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Non-radiographic axial spondyloarthritis, Behcet's disease

\_

For moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis (new starts only): 1) patient (pt) has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to methotrexate (MTX) OR 2) pt has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to a prior biologic disease-modifying antirheumatic drug (DMARD) or a targeted synthetic DMARD. For active ankylosing spondylitis and non-radiographic axial spondyloarthritis (new starts only): 1) pt has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID) OR 2) pt has a contraindication that would prohibit a trial of NSAIDs. For moderate to severe plague psoriasis (new starts): 1) Crucial body areas (e.g., hands, feet, face, scalp, neck, genitals/groin, intertriginous areas) are affected at the time of diagnosis OR 2) patient has severe psoriasis that warrants a biologic as first-line therapy (i.e., at least 10% of the body surface area is affected) OR 3) at least 3% of body surface area (BSA) is affected and patient meets either of the following: a) patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to either phototherapy (e.g., UVB, PUVA) or pharmacologic treatment with methotrexate, cyclosporine, or acitretin, b) pharmacologic treatment with methotrexate, cyclosporine, or acitretin is contraindicated.

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

Plan Year

For non-infectious intermediate, posterior and panuveitis (new starts only): 1) pt has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to a corticosteroid OR 2)

pt has a contraindication that would prohibit a trial of corticosteroids.

Prerequisite Therapy Required

Yes

Prior Authorization GroupHAEGARDADrug NamesHAEGARDA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For the prophylaxis of angioedema attacks due to hereditary angioedema (HAE): 1) the

patient has HAE with C1 inhibitor deficiency or dysfunction confirmed by laboratory testing, OR 2) the patient has HAE with normal C1 inhibitor confirmed by laboratory

testing and one of the following: a) the patient tested positive for an F12,

angiopoietin-1, plasminogen, kininogen-1 (KNG1), heparan sulfate-glucosamine 3-O-sulfotransferase 6 (HS3ST6), or myoferlin (MYOF) gene mutation, b) the patient has a family history of angioedema and the angioedema was refractory to a trial of

high-dose antihistamine therapy for at least one month.

**Age Restrictions** 6 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions Prescribed by or in consultation with an immunologist, allergist, or rheumatologist

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group HARVONI
Drug Names HARVONI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For hepatitis C virus (HCV): Infection confirmed by presence of HCV RNA in the serum

prior to starting treatment. Planned treatment regimen, genotype, prior treatment history, presence or absence of cirrhosis (compensated or decompensated [Child Turcotte Pugh class B or C]), presence or absence of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) coinfection, presence or absence of resistance-associated substitutions where applicable, transplantation status if applicable. Coverage conditions and specific durations of approval will be based on current American Association for the Study of Liver Diseases and Infectious Diseases Society of America (AASLD-IDSA) treatment

quidelines.

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Criteria applied consistent w/ current AASLD-IDSA guidance. Reminder for 8wk option

if appropriate.

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupHEMADYDrug NamesHEMADY

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group Drug Names PA Indication Indicator Off-label Uses HERCEPTIN HERCEPTIN

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications
Neoadjuvant treatment for human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-positive
breast cancer, recurrent or advanced unresectable HER2-positive breast cancer,
leptomeningeal metastases from HER2-positive breast cancer, brain metastases from
HER2-positive breast cancer, HER2-positive esophageal and esophagogastric junction
adenocarcinoma, HER2-positive advanced, recurrent, or metastatic uterine serous
carcinoma, HER2-amplified and RAS and BRAF wild-type colorectal cancer (including
appendiceal adenocarcinoma), HER2-positive recurrent salivary gland tumor,
HER2-positive unresectable or metastatic hepatobiliary carcinoma (gallbladder cancer,
intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma, extrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma), HER2
overexpression positive locally advanced, unresectable, or recurrent gastric
adenocarcinoma, HER2-positive endometrial cancer

Exclusion Criteria
Required Medical Information

All indications: the patient had an intolerable adverse event to Trazimera and that adverse event was NOT attributed to the active ingredient as described in the prescribing information. For colorectal cancer (including appendiceal adenocarcinoma): 1) the disease is HER2-amplified and RAS and BRAF wild-type and 2) the requested drug is used in combination with pertuzumab, tucatinib or lapatinib and 3) the patient has not had previous treatment with a HER2 inhibitor OR 4) the patient has metachronous metastases. For hepatobiliary carcinoma: 1) the disease is HER2-positive AND 2) the requested drug is used in combination with pertuzumab or tucatinib. For endometrial cancer: 1) the disease is HER2-positive AND 2) the requested drug is used in combination with paclitaxel and continued as a single agent

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

Plan Year

for maintenance therapy.

Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prerequisite Therapy Required

Yes

Prior Authorization GroupHERCEPTIN HYLECTADrug NamesHERCEPTIN HYLECTA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Neoadjuvant treatment for human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-positive

breast cancer, recurrent or advanced unresectable HER2-positive breast cancer

Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information -

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group HERNEXEOS - PENDING CMS REVIEW

**Drug Names** HERNEXEOS

PA Indication Indicator -

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information -

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions Coverage Duration -

Other Criteria

Prior Authorization Group Drug Names PA Indication Indicator Off-label Uses HERZUMA HERZUMA

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications
Neoadjuvant treatment for human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-positive
breast cancer, recurrent or advanced unresectable HER2-positive breast cancer,
leptomeningeal metastases from HER2-positive breast cancer, brain metastases from
HER2-positive breast cancer, HER2-positive esophageal and esophagogastric junction
adenocarcinoma, HER2-positive advanced, recurrent, or metastatic uterine serous
carcinoma, HER2-amplified and RAS and BRAF wild-type colorectal cancer (including
appendiceal adenocarcinoma), HER2-positive recurrent salivary gland tumor,
HER2-positive unresectable or metastatic hepatobiliary carcinoma (gallbladder cancer,
intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma, extrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma), HER2
overexpression positive locally advanced, unresectable, or recurrent gastric
adenocarcinoma, HER2-positive endometrial cancer

Exclusion Criteria
Required Medical Information

All indications: the patient had an intolerable adverse event to Trazimera and that adverse event was NOT attributed to the active ingredient as described in the prescribing information. For colorectal cancer (including appendiceal adenocarcinoma): 1) the disease is HER2-amplified and RAS and BRAF wild-type and 2) the requested drug is used in combination with pertuzumab, tucatinib or lapatinib and 3) the patient has not had previous treatment with a HER2 inhibitor OR 4) the patient has metachronous metastases. For hepatobiliary carcinoma: 1) the disease is HER2-positive AND 2) the requested drug is used in combination with pertuzumab or tucatinib. For endometrial cancer: 1) the disease is HER2-positive AND 2) the requested drug is used in combination with paclitaxel and continued as a single agent

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

Plan Year

for maintenance therapy.

Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prerequisite Therapy Required

Yes

**Prior Authorization Group** HETLIOZ

Drug NamesHETLIOZ, TASIMELTEONPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For Non-24-Hour Sleep-Wake Disorder: 1) For initial therapy and continuation of

therapy, the patient must meet both of the following: a) diagnosis of total blindness in both eyes (e.g., nonfunctioning retinas) and b) unable to perceive light in either eye, AND 2) If currently on therapy with the requested drug, patient must meet at least one of the following: a) increased total nighttime sleep or b) decreased daytime nap duration. For nighttime sleep disturbances in Smith-Magenis Syndrome (SMS): 1) For initial therapy and continuation therapy, the patient has a confirmed diagnosis of SMS,

AND 2) If currently on therapy with the requested drug, the patient experienced

improvement in the quality of sleep since starting therapy.

Age Restrictions Non-24: 18 years of age or older, SMS: 16 years of age or older

**Prescriber Restrictions** Prescribed by or in consultation with a sleep disorder specialist, neurologist, or

psychiatrist

**Coverage Duration** Initial: 6 months, Continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupHETLIOZ LQDrug NamesHETLIOZ LQ

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For nighttime sleep disturbances in Smith-Magenis Syndrome (SMS): 1) For initial

therapy and continuation therapy, the patient has a confirmed diagnosis of SMS, AND 2) If currently on therapy with the requested drug, the patient experienced improvement

in the quality of sleep since starting therapy.

Age Restrictions 3 to 15 years of age

**Prescriber Restrictions** Prescribed by or in consultation with a sleep disorder specialist, neurologist, or

psychiatrist

**Coverage Duration** Initial: 6 months, Continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

HIGH RISK MEDICATION

DIPYRIDAMOLE, KETOROLAC TROMETHAMINE, METHSCOPOLAMINE BROMIDE,

METHYLDOPA, RYCLORA

PA Indication Indicator

All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

Prescriber must acknowledge that the benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication

outweighs the potential risks for this patient.

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** 

Plan Year

Other Criteria

This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 65 years of age or older. (The use of

this medication is potentially inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided,

prescribed at reduced dosage, or used with caution or carefully monitored.)

Prerequisite Therapy Required

No

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**HIZENTRA** 

**Drug Names** 

**HIZENTRA** 

PA Indication Indicator

All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions Coverage Duration** 

Plan Year

Other Criteria

Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prerequisite Therapy Required

No

134 Updated 10/15/2025

Prior Authorization Group HORIZANT Drug Names HORIZANT

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For Restless Legs Syndrome: The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment

response, intolerance, or the patient has a contraindication to one of the following generic products: pramipexole immediate-release OR ropinirole immediate-release. For postherpetic neuralgia: The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response

or intolerance to generic gabapentin immediate-release.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

**Prior Authorization Group** HRM-AMITRIPTYLINE

**Drug Names** AMITRIPTYLINE HCL, AMITRIPTYLINE HYDROCHLORI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Neuropathic pain, chronic tension-type headache prophylaxis, chronic neck pain

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For depression: 1) The patient tried two of the following alternative drugs: SSRIs

(selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors), SNRIs (serotonin-norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors), bupropion, mirtazapine, or trazodone AND 2) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response OR intolerance to two of the following alternative drugs: SSRIs (selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors), SNRIs (serotonin-norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors), bupropion, mirtazapine, or trazodone. For all indications: 1)

Prescriber must acknowledge that the benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication outweighs the potential risks for this patient, AND 2) If the patient is taking one or more

additional anticholinergic medications (e.g., oxybutynin, meclizine, paroxetine,

amitriptyline, dicyclomine, cyclobenzaprine) with the requested drug, the prescriber has determined that taking multiple anticholinergic medications is medically necessary for the patient [Note: Use of multiple anticholinergic medications in older adults is

associated with an increased risk of cognitive decline.].

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 65 years of age or older. (The use of

this medication is potentially inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided,

prescribed at reduced dosage, or used with caution or carefully monitored.)

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization Group HRM-ANTICONVULSANTS

**Drug Names** PHENOBARBITAL, PHENOBARBITAL SODIUM

**PA Indication Indicator**All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Epilepsy

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** Prescriber must acknowledge that the benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication

outweighs the potential risks for this patient.

Age Restrictions --

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 65 years of age or older. (The use of

this medication is potentially inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided,

prescribed at reduced dosage, or used with caution or carefully monitored.)

Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupHRM-ANTIPARKINSONDrug NamesBENZTROPINE MESYLATE

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** EPS (extrapyramidal symptoms): 1) The patient has not tried the non-HRM alternative

drug amantadine AND 2) The patient has a contraindication to the non-HRM alternative

drug amantadine OR 3) The patient has tried the non-HRM alternative drug

amantadine AND 4) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response OR intolerance to the non-HRM alternative drug amantadine. Parkinson's: 1) The patient

has tried two of the following non-HRM alternative drugs: amantadine,

carbidopa/levodopa, pramipexole, or ropinirole AND 2) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response OR intolerance to two of the following non-HRM alternative drugs: amantadine, carbidopa/levodopa, pramipexole, or ropinirole. For all indications: 1) Prescriber must acknowledge that the benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication outweighs the potential risks for this patient, AND 2) If the patient is taking one or more additional anticholinergic medications (e.g., oxybutynin, meclizine, paroxetine, amitriptyline, dicyclomine, cyclobenzaprine) with the requested drug, the prescriber has determined that taking multiple anticholinergic medications is medically necessary for the patient [Note: Use of multiple anticholinergic medications in

older adults is associated with an increased risk of cognitive decline.].

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions - Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 65 years of age or older. (The use of

this medication is potentially inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided,

prescribed at reduced dosage, or used with caution or carefully monitored.)

Prerequisite Therapy Required

Yes

Prior Authorization Group HRM-CARBINOXAMINE

**Drug Names** CARBINOXAMINE MALEATE, RYVENT

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** Prescriber must acknowledge that the benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication

outweighs the potential risks for this patient. For rhinitis: 1) The patient has tried two of the following non-HRM alternative drugs: levocetirizine, azelastine nasal, fluticasone nasal, or flunisolide nasal AND 2) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response OR intolerance to two of the following non-HRM alternative drugs:

levocetirizine, azelastine nasal, fluticasone nasal, or flunisolide nasal.

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 65 years of age or older. (The use of

this medication is potentially inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided,

prescribed at reduced dosage, or used with caution or carefully monitored.)

**Prerequisite Therapy Required** Yes

**Prior Authorization Group** HRM-CLEMASTINE

Drug NamesCLEMASTINE FUMARATEPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria

**Required Medical Information** Prescriber must acknowledge that the benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication

outweighs the potential risks for this patient. For rhinitis: 1) The patient has tried two of the following non-HRM alternative drugs: levocetirizine, azelastine nasal, fluticasone nasal, or flunisolide nasal AND 2) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment

response OR intolerance to two of the following non-HRM alternative drugs:

levocetirizine, azelastine nasal, fluticasone nasal, or flunisolide nasal.

\*\*Age Restrictions\*\*
-

Prescriber Restrictions Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 65 years of age or older. (The use of

this medication is potentially inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided,

prescribed at reduced dosage, or used with caution or carefully monitored.)

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization Group
Drug Names
PA Indication Indicator
Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria
Required Medical Information

HRM-CYPROHEPTADINE
CYPROHEPTADINE HCL, CYPROHEPTADINE HYDROCHLOR
All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications
Pruritus, spasticity due to spinal cord injury

\_

For rhinitis: 1) The patient has tried two of the following non-HRM alternative drugs: levocetirizine, azelastine nasal, fluticasone nasal, or flunisolide nasal AND 2) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response OR intolerance to two of the following non-HRM alternative drugs: levocetirizine, azelastine nasal, fluticasone nasal, or flunisolide nasal. For all indications: 1) Prescriber must acknowledge that the benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication outweighs the potential risks for this patient, AND 2) If the patient is taking one or more additional anticholinergic medications (e.g., oxybutynin, meclizine, paroxetine, amitriptyline, dicyclomine, cyclobenzaprine) with the requested drug, the prescriber has determined that taking multiple anticholinergic medications is medically necessary for the patient [Note: Use of multiple anticholinergic medications in older adults is associated with an increased risk of cognitive decline.].

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

-

3 months

This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 65 years of age or older. (The use of this medication is potentially inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided, prescribed at reduced dosage, or used with caution or carefully monitored.). Prior Authorization applies to greater than cumulative 30 days of therapy per year.

Prerequisite Therapy Required

Yes

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

DOXEPIN HCL. DOXEPIN HYDROCHLORIDE

PA Indication Indicator

All FDA-approved Indications

HRM-DOXEPIN

Off-label Uses

**Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information** 

For depression: 1) The patient tried two of the following alternative drugs: SSRIs (selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors), SNRIs (serotonin-norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors), bupropion, mirtagapine, or trazodone AND 2) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response OR intolerance to two of the following alternative drugs: SSRIs (selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors), SNRIs (serotonin-norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors), bupropion, mirtazapine, or trazodone. For anxiety: 1) The patient has tried two of the following alternative drugs: buspirone, duloxetine, escitalopram, sertraline, or venlafaxine extended-release AND 2) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response OR intolerance to two of the following alternative drugs: buspirone, duloxetine, escitalopram, sertraline, or venlafaxine extended-release. For all indications: 1) Prescriber must acknowledge that the benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication outweighs the potential risks for this patient, AND 2) If the patient is taking one or more additional anticholinergic medications (e.g., oxybutynin, meclizine, paroxetine, amitriptyline, dicyclomine, cyclobenzaprine) with the requested drug, the prescriber has determined that taking multiple anticholinergic medications is medically necessary for the patient [Note: Use of multiple anticholinergic medications in older adults is associated with an increased risk of cognitive decline.].

Age Restrictions **Prescriber Restrictions Coverage Duration** Other Criteria

Plan Year

This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 65 years of age or older. (The use of this medication is potentially inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided. prescribed at reduced dosage, or used with caution or carefully monitored.)

Prerequisite Therapy Required

Yes

139 Updated 10/15/2025

**Prior Authorization Group** HRM-GUANFACINE ER

**Drug Names** GUANFACINE HYDROCHLORIDE, INTUNIV

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** Prescriber must acknowledge that the benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication

outweighs the potential risks for this patient.

Age Restrictions --

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 65 years of age or older. (The use of

this medication is potentially inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided,

prescribed at reduced dosage, or used with caution or carefully monitored.)

Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** HRM-GUANFACINE IR

**Drug Names** GUANFACINE HYDROCHLORIDE

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** Prescriber must acknowledge that the benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication

outweighs the potential risks for this patient.

Age Restrictions -Prescriber Restrictions --

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 65 years of age or older. (The use of

this medication is potentially inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided,

prescribed at reduced dosage, or used with caution or carefully monitored.)

Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group
Drug Names

HRM-HYDROXYZINE

HYDROXYZINE HCL, HYDROXYZINE HYDROCHLORIDE, HYDROXYZINE

**PAMOATE** 

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria

All FDA-approved Indications

Required Medical Information

For anxiety: 1) The patient has tried two of the following alternative drugs: buspirone, duloxetine, escitalopram, sertraline, or venlafaxine extended-release AND 2) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response OR intolerance to two of the following alternative drugs: buspirone, duloxetine, escitalopram, sertraline, or venlafaxine extended-release OR 3) The patient has not tried two of the following alternative drugs: buspirone, duloxetine, escitalopram, sertraline or venlafaxine extended-release AND 4) The patient has acute anxiety. For all indications: 1) Prescriber must acknowledge that the benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication outweighs the potential risks for this patient. AND 2) If the patient is taking one or more additional anticholinergic medications (e.g., oxybutynin, meclizine, paroxetine, amitriptyline, dicyclomine, cyclobenzaprine) with the requested drug, the prescriber has determined that taking multiple anticholinergic medications is medically necessary for the patient [Note: Use of multiple anticholinergic medications in older adults is associated with an increased risk of cognitive decline.].

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

\_

3 months

This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 65 years of age or older. (The use of this medication is potentially inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided, prescribed at reduced dosage, or used with caution or carefully monitored.). Prior authorization applies to greater than cumulative 30 days of therapy per year.

Prerequisite Therapy Required

Yes

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria

Required Medical Information

HRM-HYDROXYZINE INJ

HYDROXYZINE HCL, HYDROXYZINE HYDROCHLORIDE

All FDA-approved Indications

\_

Prescriber must acknowledge that the benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication

outweighs the potential risks for this patient. For Alcohol Withdrawal Syndrome: 1) The patient has not tried one of the following alternative drugs: clorazepate or lorazepam AND 2) The patient has a contraindication to one of the following alternative drugs: clorazepate or lorazepam OR 3) The patient has tried one of the following alternative drugs: clorazepate or lorazepam AND 4) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response OR intolerance to one of the following alternative drugs: clorazepate or lorazepam. For anxiety: 1) The patient has tried two of the following alternative drugs: buspirone, duloxetine, escitalopram, sertraline or venlafaxine extended-release AND 2) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response OR intolerance to two of the following alternative drugs: buspirone, duloxetine, escitalopram, sertraline or venlafaxine extended-release OR 3) The patient has not tried two of the following alternative drugs: buspirone, duloxetine, escitalopram.

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

-Plan Year

This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 65 years of age or older. (The use of

sertraline or venlafaxine extended-release AND 4) The patient has acute anxiety.

this medication is potentially inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided,

prescribed at reduced dosage, or used with caution or carefully monitored.)

Prerequisite Therapy Required

Yes

Prior Authorization Group
Drug Names

HRM-HYPNOTICS

AMBIEN, AMBIEN CR, EDLUAR, ESZOPICLONE, LUNESTA, ZALEPLON,

ZOLPIDEM TARTRATE, ZOLPIDEM TARTRATE ER

**PA Indication Indicator** 

Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria

All FDA-approved Indications

Required Medical Information

For insomnia: 1) The patient meets one of the following: a) the patient has a contraindication to the non-HRM (non-High Risk Medication) alternative drugs doxepin (3 mg or 6 mg) and ramelteon OR b) The patient has tried one of the following non-HRM (non-High Risk Medication) alternative drugs: doxepin (3 mg or 6 mg) or ramelteon AND the patient experienced an inadequate treatment response OR intolerance to one of the following non-HRM (non-High Risk Medication) alternative drugs: doxepin (3 mg or 6 mg) or ramelteon AND 2) Prescriber must acknowledge that the benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication outweighs the potential risks for this patient AND 3) If the patient is using two or more additional central nervous system (CNS) active medications (e.g., lorazepam, quetiapine, sertraline, clonazepam, escitalopram, alprazolam) with the requested drug, the prescriber has determined that taking multiple central nervous system (CNS) active medications is medically necessary for the patient [Note: Use of multiple central nervous system (CNS) active medications in older adults is associated with an increased risk of falls.].

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

-

Plan Year

This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 65 years of age or older. (The use of this medication is potentially inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided, prescribed at reduced dosage, or used with caution or carefully monitored.) Prior authorization applies to greater than cumulative 90 days of therapy per year.

Prerequisite Therapy Required

Yes

**Prior Authorization Group** HRM-MECLIZINE

**Drug Names** MECLIZINE HCL, MECLIZINE HYDROCHLORIDE

PA Indication Indicator All Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For all indications: 1) Prescriber must acknowledge that the benefit of therapy with this

prescribed medication outweighs the potential risks for this patient, AND 2) If the patient is taking one or more additional anticholinergic medications (e.g., oxybutynin, meclizine, paroxetine, amitriptyline, dicyclomine, cyclobenzaprine) with the requested drug, the prescriber has determined that taking multiple anticholinergic medications is medically necessary for the patient [Note: Use of multiple anticholinergic medications in

older adults is associated with an increased risk of cognitive decline.].

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 3 months

Other Criteria This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 65 years of age or older. (The use of

this medication is potentially inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided, prescribed at reduced dosage, or used with caution or carefully monitored.) Prior authorization applies to greater than cumulative 30 days of therapy per year.

Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group
Drug Names

HRM-PROMETHAZINE

PHENERGAN, PROMETHAZINE HCL, PROMETHAZINE HYDROCHLORID,

**PROMETHEGAN** 

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria

All FDA-approved Indications

Required Medical Information

For rhinitis: 1) The patient has tried two of the following non-HRM alternative drugs: levocetirizine, azelastine nasal, fluticasone nasal, or flunisolide nasal AND 2) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response OR intolerance to two of the following non-HRM alternative drugs: levocetirizine, azelastine nasal, fluticasone nasal, or flunisolide nasal. For all indications: 1) Prescriber must acknowledge that the benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication outweighs the potential risks for this patient, AND 2) If the patient is taking one or more additional anticholinergic medications (e.g., oxybutynin, meclizine, paroxetine, amitriptyline, dicyclomine, cyclobenzaprine) with the requested drug, the prescriber has determined that taking multiple anticholinergic medications is medically necessary for the patient [Note: Use of multiple anticholinergic medications in older adults is associated with an increased risk of cognitive decline.].

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

3 months

This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 65 years of age or older. (The use of this medication is potentially inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided, prescribed at reduced dosage, or used with caution or carefully monitored.). Prior authorization applies to greater than cumulative 30 days of therapy per year.

Prerequisite Therapy Required

Yes

Prior Authorization Group Drug Names

HRM-SKELETAL MUSCLE RELAXANTS

CARISOPRODOL, CYCLOBENZAPRINE HYDROCHLO, METAXALONE,

METHOCARBAMOL, SOMA, TANLOR

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria

All FDA-approved Indications

Required Medical Information

1) Prescriber must acknowledge that the benefit of therapy with this prescribed

medication outweighs the potential risks for this patient AND 2) If the patient is using one or more additional anticholinergic medications (e.g., oxybutynin, meclizine, paroxetine, amitriptyline, dicyclomine, hydroxyzine) with the requested drug, the prescriber has determined that taking multiple anticholinergic medications is medically necessary for the patient [Note: Use of multiple anticholinergic medications in older

adults is associated with an increased risk of cognitive decline.].

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

\_

3 months

This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 65 years of age or older. (The use of this medication is potentially inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided, prescribed at reduced dosage, or used with caution or carefully monitored.) Prior authorization applies to greater than cumulative 90 days of therapy per year.

Prerequisite Therapy Required

No

Prior Authorization Group Drug Names

PA Indication Indicator
Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria
Required Medical Information

HRM-TCA NEUROPATHIC PAIN

DESIPRAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE, IMIPRAMINE HCL, IMIPRAMINE

HYDROCHLORIDE, IMIPRAMINE PAMOATE, NORPRAMIN

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Neuropathic pain

\_

For depression: 1) The patient tried two of the following alternative drugs: SSRIs (selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors), SNRIs (serotonin-norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors), bupropion, mirtazapine, or trazodone AND 2) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response OR intolerance to two of the following alternative drugs: SSRIs (selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors), SNRIs (serotonin-norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors), bupropion, mirtazapine, or trazodone. For all indications: 1) Prescriber must acknowledge that the benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication outweighs the potential risks for this patient, AND 2) If the patient is taking one or more additional anticholinergic medications (e.g., oxybutynin, meclizine, paroxetine, amitriptyline, dicyclomine, cyclobenzaprine) with the requested drug, the prescriber has determined that taking multiple anticholinergic medications is medically necessary for the patient [Note: Use of multiple anticholinergic medications in older adults is associated with an increased risk of cognitive decline.].

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

\_

Plan Year

This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 65 years of age or older. (The use of this medication is potentially inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided,

prescribed at reduced dosage, or used with caution or carefully monitored.)

Prerequisite Therapy Required

Yes

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

**HUMIRA** 

HUMIRA. HUMIRA PEN. HUMIRA PEN-CD/UC/HS START. HUMIRA PEN-PS/UV

**STARTER** 

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses **Exclusion Criteria**  All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Non-radiographic axial spondyloarthritis, Behcet's disease

**Required Medical Information** 

For moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis (new starts only): 1) patient (pt)

has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a

contraindication to methotrexate (MTX) OR 2) pt has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to a prior biologic disease-modifying antirheumatic drug (DMARD) or a targeted synthetic DMARD. For active ankylosing spondylitis and non-radiographic axial spondyloarthritis (new starts only): 1) pt has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID) OR 2) pt has a contraindication that would prohibit a trial of NSAIDs. For moderate to severe plague psoriasis (new starts): 1) Crucial body areas (e.g., hands. feet, face, scalp, neck, genitals/groin, intertriginous areas) are affected at the time of diagnosis OR 2) patient has severe psoriasis that warrants a biologic as first-line therapy (i.e., at least 10% of the body surface area is affected) OR 3) at least 3% of body surface area (BSA) is affected and patient meets either of the following: a) patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to either phototherapy (e.g., UVB, PUVA) or pharmacologic treatment with methotrexate, cyclosporine, or acitretin, b) pharmacologic treatment with methotrexate, cyclosporine, or acitretin is contraindicated.

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** 

Age Restrictions

Plan Year

Other Criteria For non-infectious intermediate, posterior and panuveitis (new starts only): 1) pt has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to a corticosteroid OR 2)

pt has a contraindication that would prohibit a trial of corticosteroids.

Prerequisite Therapy Required

Yes

**Prior Authorization Group HYFTOR Drug Names HYFTOR** 

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses **Exclusion Criteria** Required Medical Information

Age Restrictions 6 years of age or older

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** Plan Year

Other Criteria Prerequisite Therapy Required No

148 Updated 10/15/2025

Prior Authorization GroupHYPNOTIC BENZODIAZEPINESDrug NamesESTAZOLAM, HALCION, TRIAZOLAM

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For short-term treatment of insomnia: 1) The prescriber must acknowledge that the

benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication outweighs the potential risks for the patient. (Note: The use of this medication is potentially inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided, prescribed at reduced dosage, or used with caution or carefully monitored.) AND 2) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to doxepin (3 mg or 6 mg) or

ramelteon, AND 3) If the patient is using two or more additional central nervous system

(CNS) active medications (e.g., lorazepam, quetiapine, sertraline, clonazepam,

taking multiple central nervous system (CNS) active medications is medically

escitalopram, alprazolam) with the requested drug, the prescriber has determined that

necessary for the patient [Note: Use of multiple central nervous system (CNS) active

medications in older adults is associated with an increased risk of falls.]..

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 65 years of age or older. Applies to

greater than cumulative 90 days of therapy per year.

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization GroupHYQVIADrug NamesHYQVIA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group IBRANCE - PENDING CMS REVIEW

**Drug Names** IBRANCE

PA Indication Indicator -

Off-label Uses -

Exclusion Criteria - Required Medical Information -

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration -

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupIBSRELADrug NamesIBSRELA

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information - Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** IBTROZI - PENDING CMS REVIEW

Drug Names IBTROZI

PA Indication Indicator -

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information -

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Other Criteria -

**Coverage Duration** 

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses

IBUPROFEN/FAMOTIDINE All FDA-approved Indications

IBUPROFEN-FAMOTIDINE

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to two different regimens containing any combination of a nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID) and an acid blocker from any of the following drug classes: H2-receptor

antagonist (H2RA), proton pump inhibitor (PPI).

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** Plan Year

Other Criteria

**Drug Names** 

Prerequisite Therapy Required

Yes

**ICATIBANT Prior Authorization Group** 

FIRAZYR, ICATIBANT ACETATE, SAJAZIR

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses **Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

For the treatment of acute angioedema attacks due to hereditary angioedema (HAE): 1) the patient has HAE with C1 inhibitor deficiency or dysfunction confirmed by laboratory testing OR 2) the patient has HAE with normal C1 inhibitor confirmed by laboratory testing and one of the following: a) the patient tested positive for an F12. angiopoietin-1, plasminogen, kininogen-1 (KNG1), heparan sulfate-glucosamine 3-O-sulfotransferase 6 (HS3ST6), or myoferlin (MYOF) gene mutation, b) the patient has a family history of angioedema and the angioedema was refractory to a trial of high-dose antihistamine therapy for at least one month.

Age Restrictions 18 years of age or older

**Prescriber Restrictions** Prescribed by or in consultation with an immunologist, allergist, or rheumatologist

**Coverage Duration** Plan Year

Other Criteria

Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Updated 10/15/2025 151 Prior Authorization Group ICLUSIG
Drug Names ICLUSIG

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Myeloid and/or lymphoid neoplasms with eosinophilia and FGFR1 or ABL1

rearrangement in the chronic phase or blast phase, Gastrointestinal Stromal Tumors

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For chronic myeloid leukemia (CML), including patients who have received a

hematopoietic stem cell transplant: 1) Patient has accelerated or blast phase CML and no other kinase inhibitor is indicated, OR 2) Patient has chronic phase CML and has experienced resistance or intolerance to at least 2 prior kinase inhibitors AND at least one of those was imatinib, dasatinib, or nilotinib, OR 3) Patient is positive for the T315I mutation, OR 4) Patient has no identifiable BCR-ABL1 mutation and resistance to primary therapy with imatinib, bosutinib, dasatinib, or nilotinib. For acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL), including patients who have received a hematopoietic stem cell transplant: Diagnosis was confirmed by detection of the Philadelphia chromosome or BCR-ABL gene. For gastrointestinal stromal tumors (GIST): 1) Disease meets any of the following: A) residual, B) unresectable, C) recurrent, D) metastatic/tumor rupture, AND 2) Disease has progressed after use of at least two Food and Drug Administration

(FDA) approved therapies (e.g., imatinib, sunitinib, regorafenib, ripretinib).

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization Group IDHIFA
Drug Names IDHIFA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Newly-diagnosed acute myeloid leukemia

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For acute myeloid leukemia (AML) with an isocitrate dehydrogenase-2 (IDH2) mutation:

1) patient has newly-diagnosed AML and is not a candidate for or declines intensive induction therapy, OR 2) the requested drug will be used as post-induction therapy following response to induction therapy with the requested drug, OR 3) patient has relapsed or refractory AML, OR 4) the requested drug will be used as consolidation

therapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group**ILARIS **Drug Names**ILARIS

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** 

For active systemic juvenile idiopathic arthritis or active adult-onset Still's disease (new starts only), patient must meet either of the following criteria: 1) inadequate response to a nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID), a corticosteroid, methotrexate, or leflunomide, OR 2) inadequate response or intolerance to a prior biologic disease-modifying antirheumatic drug (DMARD). For gout flares, patient must meet all of the following (new starts): 1) two or more gout flares within the previous 12 months prior to the initial treatment with the requested drug, AND 2) inadequate response, intolerance, or contraindication to at least two of the following: non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs), colchicine, or corticosteroids. For gout flares (continuation): patient experienced a positive clinical response from treatment with the requested drug.

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization GroupILUMYADrug NamesILUMYA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** 

For moderate to severe plaque psoriasis (new starts only): 1) at least 3% of body surface area (BSA) is affected OR crucial body areas (e.g., hands, feet, face, scalp, neck, genitals/groin, intertriginous areas) are affected at the time of diagnosis, AND 2) patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: Bimzelx (bimekizumab-bkzx), Enbrel (etanercept), Hadlima (adalimumab-bwwd), Humira (adalimumab), Skyrizi (risankizumab-rzaa), Sotyktu (deucravacitinib), Stelara (ustekinumab), Tremfya

(guselkumab).

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization Group IMAAVY
Drug Names IMAAVY

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For generalized myasthenia gravis (gMG), continuation: 1) There is no evidence of

unacceptable toxicity while on the current regimen AND 2) Patient has demonstrated a

positive response to therapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Initial: 6 months, Continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group IMATINIB - PENDING CMS REVIEW

**Drug Names** GLEEVEC, IMATINIB MESYLATE

PA Indication Indicator Off-label Uses -

Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information -

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions Coverage Duration -

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group Drug Names PA Indication Indicator Off-label Uses IMBRUVICA IMBRUVICA

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications
Hairy cell leukemia, lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma, primary central nervous system
(CNS) lymphoma, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-related B-cell lymphoma,
diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorders, high-grade
B-cell lymphoma, mantle cell lymphoma, marginal zone lymphoma (including
extranodal marginal zone lymphoma of the stomach, extranodal marginal zone
lymphoma of nongastric sites, nodal marginal zone lymphoma, splenic marginal zone
lymphoma), brain metastases in lymphoma

Exclusion Criteria
Required Medical Information

For mantle cell lymphoma: 1) the requested drug will be used as subsequent therapy OR 2) the requested drug will be used in combination with rituximab as pretreatment to induction therapy with RHyperCVAD (rituximab, cyclophosphamide, vincristine, doxorubicin, and dexamethasone) regimen. OR 3) the requested drug will be used as aggressive induction therapy. For marginal zone lymphoma (including extranodal marginal zone lymphoma of the stomach, extranodal marginal zone lymphoma of nongastric sites, nodal marginal zone lymphoma, and splenic marginal zone lymphoma): the requested drug will be used as second-line or subsequent therapy. For hairy cell leukemia: the requested drug will be used as a single agent for disease progression. For primary CNS lymphoma: 1) the disease is relapsed or refractory OR 2) the requested drug is used for induction therapy as a single agent. For diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, high-grade B-cell lymphoma, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-related B-cell lymphoma: The requested drug will be used as a single agent and as second-line or subsequent therapy for relapsed or refractory disease. For post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorders: the requested drug will be used in patients who have received prior chemoimmunotherapy.

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupIMDELLTRADrug NamesIMDELLTRA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group IMFINZI
Drug Names IMFINZI

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses

Unresectable stage II non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), recurrent NSCLC, single agent maintenance for extensive stage small cell lung cancer following combination treatment with etoposide and carboplatin, persistent, recurrent, or metastatic small cell neuroendocrine carcinoma of the cervix (NECC), ampullary adenocarcinoma, gastric

cancer, esophageal and esophagogastric junction cancers, pleural mesothelioma.

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC): 1) the disease is unresectable Stage II or III

OR 2) the disease is resectable, recurrent, advanced, or metastatic.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group IMJUDO Drug Names IMJUDO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Recurrent non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), gastric cancer, esophageal and

esophagogastric junction cancers.

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For the treatment of non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC): the disease is recurrent,

advanced, or metastatic.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group IMKELDI Drug Names IMKELDI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Recurrent chordoma, cutaneous melanoma, Kaposi sarcoma

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For all indications: The patient is unable to use imatinib tablets. For chronic myeloid

leukemia (CML) or Philadelphia chromosome positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia (Ph+ ALL), including patients who have received a hematopoietic stem cell transplant: Diagnosis was confirmed by detection of the Philadelphia chromosome or BCR-ABL gene. For CML: Patient did not fail (excluding failure due to intolerance) prior therapy with a tyrosine kinase inhibitor. For cutaneous melanoma: 1) Disease is metastatic or unresectable AND 2) Disease is positive for c-KIT activating mutations AND 3) Requested medication will be used as subsequent therapy AND 4) Patient has had disease progression, intolerance, or risk of progression with BRAF-targeted therapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization GroupIMPAVIDODrug NamesIMPAVIDO

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

**Exclusion Criteria** Pregnancy. Sjogren-Larsson-Syndrome.

Required Medical Information -

**Age Restrictions** 12 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 28 days

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** IMVEXXY

**Drug Names** IMVEXXY MAINTENANCE PACK, IMVEXXY STARTER PACK

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria - Required Medical Information - Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group INBRIJA
Drug Names INBRIJA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For initial treatment of off episodes in Parkinson's disease: 1) The patient is currently

being treated with oral carbidopa/levodopa, AND 2) The patient does not have any of the following: asthma, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD), or other chronic underlying lung disease. For continuation treatment of off episodes in Parkinson's

disease: The patient is experiencing improvement on the requested drug.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group INCRELEX Drug Names INCRELEX

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

**Exclusion Criteria** Pediatric patients with closed epiphyses

**Required Medical Information** For growth failure due to severe primary insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF-1) deficiency

or growth hormone (GH) gene deletion in patients who have developed neutralizing antibodies to GH, patient meets all of the following prior to beginning therapy with the requested drug (new starts only): 1) height 3 or more standard deviations (SD) below the mean for children of the same age and gender AND 2) basal IGF-1 level 3 or more SD below the mean for children of the same age and gender AND 3) provocative growth hormone test showing a normal or elevated growth hormone level. For growth failure due to severe primary IGF-1 deficiency or GH gene deletion in patients who have developed neutralizing antibodies to GH, continuation of therapy: patient is

experiencing improvement.

Age Restrictions 2 years of age or older

**Prescriber Restrictions** Prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group
Drug Names
PA Indication Indicator
Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria
Required Medical Information

INFLECTRA INFLECTRA

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications Behcet's disease, hidradenitis suppurativa, sarcoidosis, Takayasu's arteritis, uveitis.

\_

For moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis (new starts only): 1) patient (pt) meets any of the following: a) requested drug will be used in combination with methotrexate (MTX), b) pt has experienced an intolerance or contraindication to MTX. AND 2) pt meets any of the following: a) pt has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance or contraindication to MTX, b) pt has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to a prior biologic disease-modifying antirheumatic drug (DMARD) or a targeted synthetic DMARD. For active ankylosing spondylitis (new starts only): pt has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID) OR the pt has a contraindication that would prohibit a trial of NSAIDs. For moderate to severe plaque psoriasis (new starts): 1) Crucial body areas (e.g., hands, feet, face, scalp, neck, genitals/groin, intertriginous areas) are affected at the time of diagnosis OR 2) patient has severe psoriasis that warrants a biologic as first-line therapy (i.e., at least 10% of the body surface area is affected) OR 3) at least 3% of body surface area (BSA) is affected and patient meets either of the following: a) patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to either phototherapy (e.g., UVB, PUVA) or pharmacologic treatment with methotrexate, cyclosporine, or acitretin, b) pharmacologic treatment with methotrexate, cyclosporine, or acitretin is contraindicated.

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

-

Plan Year

For hidradenitis suppurativa (new starts only): Pt has severe, refractory disease. For uveitis (new starts only): 1) pt has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to immunosuppressive therapy for uveitis OR 2) pt has a contraindication that would prohibit a trial of immunosuppressive therapy for uveitis. For all indications: The patient experienced an intolerable adverse event to Renflexis and that adverse event was NOT attributed to the active ingredient as described in the prescribing information.

Prerequisite Therapy Required

Yes

**Prior Authorization Group** INLYTA **Drug Names** INLYTA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Thyroid carcinoma (papillary, oncocytic, or follicular), alveolar soft part sarcoma

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For renal cell carcinoma: the disease is advanced, relapsed, or Stage IV.

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group INQOVI
Drug Names INQOVI

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria - Required Medical Information - Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group INREBIC
Drug Names INREBIC

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Myeloid, lymphoid, or mixed lineage neoplasms with eosinophilia and janus kinase 2

(JAK2) rearrangement, accelerated or blast phase myeloproliferative neoplasms

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For myeloid, lymphoid, or mixed lineage neoplasms with eosinophilia and JAK2

rearrangement: the disease is in chronic or blast phase.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** INSULIN SUPPLIES

Drug Names -

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The requested product is being used with insulin.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupINTRAROSADrug NamesINTRAROSA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupIQIRVODrug NamesIQIRVO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For primary biliary cholangitis (PBC): For initial therapy: 1) Diagnosis of PBC is

confirmed by at least two of the following: a) Biochemical evidence of cholestasis with elevation of alkaline phosphatase (ALP) level for at least 6 months duration, b) Presence of antimitochondrial antibodies (AMA) (titer greater than 1:40 by immunofluorescence or immunoenzymatic reactivity) or PBC-specific antinuclear antibodies ANA (e.g., anti-gp210, anti-sp100), c) Histologic evidence of PBC on liver biopsy (e.g., non-suppurative inflammation and destruction of interlobular and septal bile ducts), AND 2) Patient has an elevated serum ALP level prior to initiation of

therapy with the requested drug and meets one of the following requirements: a) Has experienced an inadequate response to at least 12 months of prior therapy with

ursodeoxycholic acid (UDCA)/ursodiol and the patient will continue concomitant therapy with UDCA/ursodiol, b) Is intolerant to prior therapy with UDCA/ursodiol. For PBC

(continuation): Patient achieved or maintained a clinical benefit from Igirvo therapy.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Initial: 6 months, Continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization Group Drug Names

IR BEFORE ER

CONZIP, HYDROCODONE BITARTRATE ER, HYDROMORPHONE HCL ER,

HYDROMORPHONE HYDROCHLORI, HYSINGLA ER, LEVORPHANOL TARTRATE, METHADONE HCL, METHADONE HYDROCHLORIDE I, MORPHINE SULFATE ER, MS CONTIN, NUCYNTA ER, OXYCONTIN, OXYMORPHONE HYDROCHLORIDE,

TRAMADOL HCL ER, TRAMADOL HYDROCHLORIDE ER, XTAMPZA ER

**PA Indication Indicator** 

All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria

-

**Required Medical Information** 

The requested drug is being prescribed for pain associated with cancer, sickle cell disease, a terminal condition, or pain being managed through palliative care OR the patient meets all of the following: 1) The requested drug is being prescribed for pain severe and persistent enough to require an extended treatment period with a daily opioid analgesic in a patient who has been taking an opioid AND 2) The patient can safely take the requested dose based on their history of opioid use [Note: This drug should be prescribed only by healthcare professionals who are knowledgeable in the use of potent opioids for the management of chronic pain.] AND 3) The patient has been evaluated and the patient will be monitored for the development of opioid use disorder AND 4) This request is for continuation of therapy for a patient who has been receiving an extended-release opioid agent for at least 30 days OR the patient has taken an immediate-release opioid for at least one week.

Age Restrictions

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria

-

**Prerequisite Therapy Required** 

Yes

**Prior Authorization Group** 

IRESSA

**Drug Names** 

GEFITINIB, IRESSA

PA Indication Indicator

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses

Sensitizing epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) mutation-positive recurrent

non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC)

**Exclusion Criteria** 

\_

**Required Medical Information** 

For non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC): 1) the disease is recurrent, advanced, or metastatic, AND 2) the patient has sensitizing epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR)

mutation-positive disease.

Age Restrictions

-

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

Plan Year

Coverage Duration

Other Criteria

гіан

Prerequisite Therapy Required

No

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

**ISOTRETINOIN** 

ABSORICA, ABSORICA LD, ACCUTANE, AMNESTEEM, CLARAVIS,

ISOTRETINOIN, ZENATANE

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Severe acne vulgaris, severe refractory rosacea, neuroblastoma, cutaneous T-cell lymphoma (CTCL) (e.g., mycosis fungoides, Sezary syndrome), high risk for developing

skin cancer (squamous cell cancers), transient acantholytic dermatosis (Grover's Disease), keratosis follicularis (Darier Disease), lamellar ichthyosis, pityriasis rubra

pilaris

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** Plan Year

Other Criteria

Prerequisite Therapy Required

Nο

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

**ISTURISA** 

**ISTURISA** 

PA Indication Indicator

All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

**Age Restrictions** 

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

Prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist

**Coverage Duration** 

Plan Year

Other Criteria

Prerequisite Therapy Required

No

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**ITOVEBI - PENDING CMS REVIEW** 

**Drug Names** 

**ITOVEBI** 

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** 

Other Criteria

Updated 10/15/2025 164 **Prior Authorization Group** IVERMECTIN TAB

**Drug Names** IVERMECTIN, STROMECTOL

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Ascariasis, Cutaneous larva migrans, Mansonelliasis, Scabies, Gnathostomiasis,

Pediculosis

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The requested drug is not being prescribed for the prevention or treatment of

coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19).

All Medically-accepted Indications

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 1 month

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group

**Drug Names** 

IVIG

ALYGLO, BIVIGAM, FLEBOGAMMA DIF, GAMMAGARD LIQUID, GAMMAGARD S/D IGA LESS TH, GAMMAKED, GAMMAPLEX, GAMUNEX-C, OCTAGAM, PANZYGA,

**PRIVIGEN** 

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** 

For B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL): 1) serum IgG less than 500 mg/dL OR 2) a history of recurrent bacterial infections. For bone marrow transplant/hematopoietic stem cell transplant (BMT/HSCT): 1) IVIG is requested within the first 100 days post-transplant OR 2) serum IgG less than 400 mg/dL. For pediatric human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection: 1) serum IgG less than 400 mg/dL OR 2) history of recurrent bacterial infections. For dermatomyositis and polymyositis: 1) at least one standard first-line treatment (corticosteroid or immunosuppressant) has been tried but was unsuccessful or not tolerated OR 2) patient is unable to receive standard therapy because of a contraindication or other clinical reason. For pure red cell aplasia

(PRCA): PRCA is secondary to parvovirus B19 infection.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration

Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization Group IWILFIN
Drug Names IWILFIN

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group IZERVAY
Drug Names IZERVAY

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions Prescribed by or in consultation with an ophthalmologist or optometrist

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group

Drug Names

JAKAFI

PA Indication Indicator

All EDA

PA Indication Indicator
Off-label Uses

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications Lower-risk myelofibrosis, accelerated or blast phase myeloproliferative neoplasms, acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL), chronic myelomonocytic leukemia (CMML)-2, myelodysplastic syndrome/myeloproliferative neoplasm (MDS/MPN) with neutrophilia, essential thrombocythemia, myeloid, lymphoid or mixed lineage neoplasms with

eosinophilia and JAK2 rearrangement, T-cell prolymphocytic leukemia, T-cell large

granular lymphocytic leukemia

Exclusion Criteria
Required Medical Information

For polycythemia vera: 1) patient has an inadequate response, intolerance, or resistance to hydroxyurea AND 2) patient meets ONE of the following: a) patient has an inadequate response or intolerance to Besremi (ropeginterferon alfa-2b-njft), OR b) patient has high risk disease. For acute lymphoblastic leukemia: patient has a cytokine receptor-like factor 2 (CRLF2) mutation or a mutation associated with activation of the Janus kinase/signal transducers and activators of transcription (JAK/STAT) pathway. For CMML-2: the requested drug is used in combination with a hypomethylating agent. For myelodysplastic syndrome/myeloproliferative neoplasm (MDS/MPN) with neutrophilia: the requested drug is used as a single agent or in combination with a hypomethylating agent. For essential thrombocythemia: patient had an inadequate response or loss of response to hydroxyurea, interferon therapy, or anagrelide. For myeloid, lymphoid, or mixed lineage neoplasms with eosinophilia and JAK2 rearrangement: the disease is in chronic or blast phase.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization GroupJATENZODrug NamesJATENZO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Gender Dysphoria

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, initial therapy: The

patient has at least two confirmed low morning serum total testosterone concentrations based on the reference laboratory range or current practice guidelines [Note: Safety and efficacy of testosterone products in patients with "age-related hypogonadism" (also referred to as "late-onset hypogonadism") have not been established.]. For primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, continuation of therapy: The patient had a confirmed low morning serum total testosterone concentration based on the reference laboratory range or current practice guidelines before starting testosterone therapy [Note: Safety and efficacy of testosterone products in patients with "age-related hypogonadism" (also referred to as "late-onset hypogonadism") have not been established.]. For gender dysphoria: The patient is able to make an informed

decision to engage in hormone therapy.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group

Drug Names

JAYPIRCA

JAYPIRCA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses

Marginal zone lymphoma (including extranodal marginal zone lymphoma of the stomach, extranodal marginal zone lymphoma of nongastric sites, nodal marginal zone

lymphoma, splenic marginal zone lymphoma)

Exclusion Criteria

**Required Medical Information** For chronic lymphocytic leukemia/small lymphocytic lymphoma (CLL/SLL): The patient

meets both of the following: 1) The patient has received prior treatment with a Bruton Tyrosine Kinase (BTK) inhibitor, for example Calquence (acalabrutinib), AND 2) The patient has received prior treatment with a B-cell lymphoma 2 (BCL-2) inhibitor. For mantle cell lymphoma: the patient has received prior treatment for a BTK inhibitor, for example Calquence (acalabrutinib). For marginal zone lymphoma (MZL): the patient has received a covalent Bruton Tyrosine Kinase (BTK) inhibitor, for example,

Calquence (acalabrutinib).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

**Prior Authorization Group Drug Names**JEMPERLI
JEMPERLI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For colorectal cancer and small bowel adenocarcinoma: the patient has mismatch

repair deficient (dMMR)/microsatellite instability-high (MSI-H) disease or polymerase epsilon-delta (POLE/POLD1) mutated disease. For solid tumors: the patient has mismatch repair deficient (dMMR)/microsatellite instability-high (MSI-H) disease.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupJEVTANADrug NamesJEVTANA

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** Patient has a diagnosis of metastatic castration-resistant prostate cancer.

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group JOENJA
Drug Names JOENJA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For activated phosphoinositide 3-kinase delta syndrome (APDS): the diagnosis was

confirmed by genetic testing demonstrating variant in either PIK3CD or PIK3R1.

**Age Restrictions** 12 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupJOURNAVXDrug NamesJOURNAVX

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 1 month

Other Criteria Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupJUXTAPIDDrug NamesJUXTAPID

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria
Required Medical Information

For initiation of therapy to treat homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia (HoFH), patient (pt) must meet ALL of the following: A) Diagnosis of HoFH confirmed by one of the following: 1) Genetic testing to confirm two mutant alleles at low-density lipoprotein receptor (LDLR), apolipoprotein B (ApoB), proprotein convertase subtilisin/kexin type 9 (PCSK9), or low-density lipoprotein receptor adaptor protein 1 (LDLRAP1) gene locus OR 2) History of an untreated low-density lipoprotein-cholesterol (LDL-C) of greater than 400 mg/dL and either of the following: a) Presence of cutaneous or tendinous xanthomas before the age of 10 years, or b) An untreated LDL-C level of greater than or equal to 190 mg/dL in both parents, which is consistent with heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia (HeFH), AND B) Prior to initiation of treatment, the pt is currently receiving treatment with a high-intensity statin at a maximally tolerated dose or at the maximum dose approved by the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) unless the pt is statin intolerant or has a contraindication to statin therapy, AND C) Prior to initiation of treatment with the requested drug, the pt is currently receiving treatment with a PCSK9-directed therapy at a maximally tolerated dose or at the maximum dose approved by the FDA unless the patient has experienced an intolerance or has a contraindication to all PCSK9-directed therapies, AND D) Prior to initiation of treatment, pt is/was experiencing an inadequate response to lipid-lowering therapy as indicated by a treated LDL-C greater than 100 mg/dL (or greater than 70 mg/dL with clinical atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease), AND E) The pt will continue to receive concomitant lipid lowering therapy. For renewal of therapy to treat HoFH: A) Pt meets all initial criteria, AND B) Has responded to therapy as demonstrated by a reduction in LDL-C from baseline, AND C) Is receiving concomitant lipid lowering therapy.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

**Prior Authorization Group** JYNARQUE

Drug NamesJYNARQUE, TOLVAPTANPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria - Required Medical Information - Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group KALBITOR Drug Names KALBITOR

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For treatment of acute angioedema attacks due to hereditary angioedema (HAE): 1)

the patient has HAE with C1 inhibitor deficiency or dysfunction confirmed by laboratory testing OR 2) the patient has HAE with normal C1 inhibitor confirmed by laboratory

testing and one of the following: a) the patient tested positive for an F12,

angiopoietin-1, plasminogen, kininogen-1 (KNG1), heparan sulfate-glucosamine 3-O-sulfotransferase 6 (HS3ST6), or myoferlin (MYOF) gene mutation, b) the patient has a family history of angioedema and the angioedema was refractory to a trial of

high-dose antihistamine therapy for at least one month.

**Age Restrictions** 12 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions Prescribed by or in consultation with an immunologist, allergist, or rheumatologist

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupKALYDECODrug NamesKALYDECO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For cystic fibrosis: the requested drug will not be used in combination with other CFTR

(cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator) potentiating agents (e.g.,

ivacaftor, deutivacaftor).

Age Restrictions 1 month of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group Drug Names PA Indication Indicator Off-label Uses KANJINTI KANJINTI

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications
Neoadjuvant treatment for human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-positive
breast cancer, recurrent or advanced unresectable HER2-positive breast cancer,
leptomeningeal metastases from HER2-positive breast cancer, brain metastases from
HER2-positive breast cancer, HER2-positive esophageal and esophagogastric junction
adenocarcinoma, HER2-positive advanced, recurrent, or metastatic uterine serous
carcinoma, HER2-amplified and RAS and BRAF wild-type colorectal cancer (including
appendiceal adenocarcinoma), HER2-positive recurrent salivary gland tumor,
HER2-positive unresectable or metastatic hepatobiliary carcinoma (gallbladder cancer,
intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma, extrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma), HER2
overexpression positive locally advanced, unresectable, or recurrent gastric
adenocarcinoma, HER2-positive endometrial cancer

Exclusion Criteria
Required Medical Information

All indications: the patient had an intolerable adverse event to Trazimera and that adverse event was NOT attributed to the active ingredient as described in the prescribing information. For colorectal cancer (including appendiceal adenocarcinoma): 1) the disease is HER2-amplified and RAS and BRAF wild-type and 2) the requested drug is used in combination with pertuzumab, tucatinib or lapatinib and 3) the patient has not had previous treatment with a HER2 inhibitor OR 4) the patient has metachronous metastases. For hepatobiliary carcinoma: 1) the disease is HER2-positive AND 2) the requested drug is used in combination with pertuzumab or tucatinib. For endometrial cancer: 1) the disease is HER2-positive AND 2) the requested drug is used in combination with paclitaxel and continued as a single agent for maintenance therapy.

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

Plan Year

Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prerequisite Therapy Required

Yes

Prior Authorization Group KANUMA
Drug Names KANUMA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For lysosomal acid lipase deficiency: Diagnosis was confirmed by an enzyme assay

demonstrating a deficiency of lysosomal acid lipase enzyme activity or by genetic

testing.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** KESIMPTA **Drug Names** KESIMPTA

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group KETOCONAZOLE

Drug Names KETOCONAZOLE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Cushing's syndrome

**Exclusion Criteria** Acute or chronic liver disease. Concurrent use with drugs that are contraindicated with

ketoconazole tablets: dofetilide, quinidine, pimozide, cisapride, methadone,

disopyramide, dronedarone, ranolazine, ergot alkaloids, irinotecan, lurasidone, oral midazolam, alprazolam, triazolam, felodipine, nisoldipine, tolvaptan, eplerenone,

lovastatin, simvastatin, or colchicine.

**Required Medical Information** The potential benefits outweigh the risks of treatment with oral ketoconazole. For

systemic fungal infections, the patient has any of the following diagnoses: blastomycosis, coccidioidomycosis, histoplasmosis, chromomycosis, or paracoccidioidomycosis. For Cushing's syndrome: the requested drug is being

prescribed for a patient who cannot tolerate surgery or where surgery has not been

curative.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 6 months

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** KETOPROFEN

**Drug Names** KETOPROFEN, KETOPROFEN ER

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For a Food and Drug Administration (FDA)-approved indication: The patient has

experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to two oral nonsteroidal

anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

**Prior Authorization Group** KEVEYIS

**Drug Names** DICHLORPHENAMIDE, KEVEYIS, ORMALVI

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For primary HYPOkalemic periodic paralysis: 1) The diagnosis was supported by

genetic test results, OR 2) Patient has a family history of primary hypokalemic periodic

paralysis, OR 3) Patient's attacks are associated with hypokalemia AND both

Andersen-Tawil syndrome and thyrotoxic periodic paralysis have been ruled out. For primary HYPERkalemic periodic paralysis: 1) The diagnosis was supported by genetic

test results, OR 2) Patient has a family history of primary hyperkalemic periodic paralysis, OR 3) Patient's attacks are associated with hyperkalemia AND

Andersen-Tawil syndrome has been ruled out. For continuation of therapy for primary HYPOkalemic and primary HYPERkalemic periodic paralysis: Patient is demonstrating a response to therapy with the requested drug as demonstrated by a decrease in the

number or severity of attacks.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Initial: 2 months. Continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group KEVZARA

Drug Names KEVZARA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** 

For moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis (new starts only): Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: Enbrel (etanercept), Hadlima (adalimumab-bwwd), Humira (adalimumab), Rinvoq (upadacitinib), Tyenne (tocilizumab-aazg), Xeljanz (tofacitinib)/Xeljanz XR (tofacitinib extended-release). For polymyalgia rheumatica (PMR) (new starts only): 1) Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response to corticosteroids OR 2) Patient has experienced a disease flare while attempting to taper corticosteroids OR 3) Patient has a contraindication that would prohibit a trial of corticosteroids. For active polyarticular juvenile idiopathic arthritis (new starts only): Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: Enbrel (etanercept), Hadlima (adalimumab-bwwd), Humira (adalimumab), Rinvoq (upadacitinib)/Rinvoq LQ (upadacitinib), Tyenne (tocilizumab-aazg), Xeljanz (tofacitinib)/Xeljanz XR (tofacitinib extended-release).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization Group KEYTRUDA Drug Names KEYTRUDA

PA Indication Indicator All Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria - Required Medical Information - Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupKHINDIVIDrug NamesKHINDIVI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For adrenocortical insufficiency: 1) Patient requires a strength that is not available in

hydrocortisone tablets OR 2) Patient has difficulty swallowing hydrocortisone tablets.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization Group KIMMTRAK
Drug Names KIMMTRAK

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses

KINERET

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications Systemic juvenile idiopathic arthritis, adult-onset Still's disease, multicentric

Castleman's disease, Schnitzler syndrome, Erdheim-Chester disease.

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

For moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis (new starts only): The patient has

experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: Enbrel (etanercept), Hadlima (adalimumab-bwwd), Humira (adalimumab), Rinvoq (upadacitinib), Tyenne (tocilizumab-aazg), Xeljanz (tofacitinib)/Xeljanz XR (tofacitinib-extended release). For active systemic juvenile idiopathic arthritis (new starts only): The patient has experienced an inadequate

treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to Tyenne

(tocilizumab-aaza).

**KINERET** 

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

Coverage Duration

Other Criteria

-Yes

Prerequisite Therapy Required

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

**PA Indication Indicator** 

Off-label Uses

**KISQALI** 

Plan Year

KISQALI, KISQALI FEMARA 400 DOSE, KISQALI FEMARA 600 DOSE

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Recurrent hormone receptor-positive, human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-negative breast cancer, in combination with an aromatase inhibitor, or fulvestrant. Endometrial cancer, in combination with letrozole, for estrogen receptor

positive tumors

Exclusion Criteria

Required Medical Information

Age Restrictions

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** KLISYRI **Drug Names** KLISYRI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a

contraindication to ONE of the following: A) imiguimod 5 percent cream, B) fluorouracil

cream or solution.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization GroupKONVOMEPDrug NamesKONVOMEP

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For treatment of active benign gastric ulcer: 1) The patient has experienced an

inadequate treatment response to a one-month trial each of two proton pump inhibitors

(PPIs), OR 2) The patient has experienced an intolerance, or the patient has a contraindication that would prohibit a one-month trial of two proton pump inhibitors (PPIs), AND 3) The patient has difficulty swallowing solid oral dosage forms (e.g.,

tablets, capsules).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 3 months

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

**Prior Authorization Group** KORLYM

Drug NamesKORLYM, MIFEPRISTONEPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions -

**Prescriber Restrictions** Prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group KOSELUGO Drug Names KOSELUGO** 

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses BRAF fusion or BRAF V600E activating mutation-positive recurrent or progressive

circumscribed glioma, Langerhans cell histiocytosis

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

**Age Restrictions** For neurofibromatosis type 1: 2 years of age or older

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** Plan Year

Other Criteria **Prerequisite Therapy Required** No

**Prior Authorization Group KRAZATI KRAZATI Drug Names** 

**PA Indication Indicator** 

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Recurrent KRAS G12C-positive non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), Central nervous

> system (CNS) brain metastases from KRAS G12C-positive NSCLC, KRAS G12C-positive pancreatic adenocarcinoma, KRAS G12C-positive ampullary adenocarcinoma, KRAS G12C-positive appendiceal adenocarcinoma, KRAS

G12C-positive Biliary Tract Cancer (intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma, extrahepatic

cholangiocarcinoma, gall bladder cancer)

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

**Age Restrictions** 

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

Plan Year **Coverage Duration** 

Other Criteria **Prerequisite Therapy Required** No

182 Updated 10/15/2025

**Prior Authorization Group** KRISTALOSE

Drug NamesKRISTALOSE, LACTULOSEPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For constipation: 1) The patient has had a one month trial of generic lactulose solution,

OR 2) The patient has experienced an intolerance that would prohibit a one month trial of generic lactulose solution, OR 3) The patient has a contraindication to an inactive ingredient in generic lactulose solution which is not contained in the requested drug.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

**Prior Authorization Group** KRYSTEXXA **Drug Names** KRYSTEXXA

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** 

The requested drug will not be used concomitantly with oral urate-lowering agents. For initiation of therapy for chronic gout: 1) the patient must meet either of the following: a) patient has had an inadequate response to a 3-month trial of a xanthine oxidase inhibitor at the maximum medically appropriate dose unless there is a clinical reason for not completing a trial (e.g., severe allergic reaction, toxicity, intolerance, significant drug interaction, severe renal dysfunction [for allopurinol only], end stage renal impairment [for febuxostat only], or history of cardiovascular disease (CVD) or a new cardiovascular (CV) event [for febuxostat only]), or b) if there is a clinical reason for not completing a 3-month trial with a xanthine oxidase inhibitor, an inadequate response to a 3-month trial of probenecid is required unless there is a clinical reason for not completing a trial of probenecid (e.g., renal insufficiency [glomerular filtration rate of 30 mL per minute or less], severe allergic reaction, toxicity, intolerance, existing blood dyscrasias or uric acid kidney stones, and significant drug interaction) AND 2) the patient experiences frequent gout flares (greater than or equal to 2 per year) OR the patient has at least 1 gout tophus or gouty arthritis. For continuation of therapy for treatment of chronic gout: 1) patient has not had 2 consecutive uric acid levels above 6 mg/dL, AND 2) patient is experiencing benefit from therapy (e.g., serum uric acid levels less than 6 mg/dL, reduction of tophi, reduction of symptoms and/or flares).

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization Group KYPROLIS
Drug Names KYPROLIS

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Waldenstrom macroglobulinemia, lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma, systemic light chain

amyloidosis

Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupLAMZEDEDrug NamesLAMZEDE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For non-central nervous system manifestations of alpha-mannosidosis: Diagnosis was

confirmed by an enzyme assay demonstrating a deficiency of alpha-mannosidase

enzyme activity or by genetic testing.

Age Restrictions --

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** LAPATINIB

**Drug Names** LAPATINIB DITOSYLATE, TYKERB

**PA Indication Indicator**All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Brain metastases from human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-positive

breast cancer, recurrent HER2-positive breast cancer, recurrent epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR)-positive chordoma, HER2-amplified and RAS and BRAF

wild-type colorectal cancer (including appendiceal adenocarcinoma)

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For breast cancer, the patient meets all the following: a) the disease is recurrent,

advanced, or metastatic (including brain metastases), b) the disease is human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-positive, c) the requested drug will be used in combination with any of the following: 1) aromatase inhibitor, 2) capecitabine, OR 3) trastuzumab. For colorectal cancer: 1) requested drug will be used in combination with trastuzumab and 2) patient has not had previous treatment with a HER2 inhibitor.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupLAZCLUZEDrug NamesLAZCLUZE

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group LEMTRADA
Drug Names LEMTRADA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For relapsing forms of multiple sclerosis (MS) (e.g., relapsing-remitting MS, active

secondary progressive MS), the patient meets ALL of the following: 1) For first treatment course, patient has experienced an inadequate response to two or more drugs indicated for MS despite adequate duration of treatment, AND 2) For second and subsequent treatment courses, treatment will start at least 12 months after the last

dose of the prior treatment course.

Coverage Duration 30 days

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

**Prior Authorization Group** LENVIMA

**Drug Names** 

LENVIMA 10 MG DAILY DOSE, LENVIMA 12MG DAILY DOSE, LENVIMA 14 MG DAILY DOSE, LENVIMA 18 MG DAILY DOSE, LENVIMA 20 MG DAILY DOSE,

LENVIMA 24 MG DAILY DOSE, LENVIMA 4 MG DAILY DOSE, LENVIMA 8 MG DAILY

DOSE

**PA Indication Indicator** 

Off-label Uses

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Medullary thyroid carcinoma, recurrent endometrial carcinoma, thymic carcinoma.

unresectable or metastatic cutaneous melanoma.

**Exclusion Criteria** 

Required Medical Information

For differentiated thyroid cancer (follicular, papillary, or oncocytic): disease is not amenable to radioactive iodine therapy and unresectable, locally recurrent, persistent,

or metastatic. For hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC): disease is unresectable,

extrahepatic/metastatic, or liver-confined. For renal cell carcinoma (RCC): the disease is advanced, relapsed, or stage IV. For endometrial carcinoma (EC), the patient meets ALL of the following: 1) The disease is advanced, recurrent, or metastatic, 2) The requested drug will be used in combination with pembrolizumab, 3) The patient experienced disease progression following prior systemic therapy. For anaplastic thyroid carcinoma, the patient meets ALL of the following: 1) The disease is metastatic,

2) The requested drug will be used in combination with pembrolizumab.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupLEQSELVIDrug NamesLEQSELVI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For severe alopecia areata (initial): 1) Patient has at least 50% scalp hair loss as

measured by the Severity of Alopecia Tool (SALT) AND 2) Patient does not have primarily diffuse pattern alopecia (characterized by diffuse hair shedding) or other forms

of alopecia (e.g., androgenetic alopecia, trichotillomania, telogen effluvium,

chemotherapy-induced hair loss). For severe alopecia areata (continuation): Patient

has achieved or maintained a positive clinical response as evidenced by an

improvement in signs and symptoms of the condition from baseline (e.g., increased

scalp hair coverage).

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group LEUKERAN Drug Names LEUKERAN

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** LEUKINE

**Drug Names**LEUKINE **PA Indication Indicator**All FDA-a

Off-label Uses

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Prophylaxis of chemotherapy-induced febrile neutropenia (FN), neutropenia in myelodysplastic syndromes (MDS), neutropenia in aplastic anemia, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-related neutropenia, severe chronic neutropenia

(congenital, cyclic, or idiopathic), neuroblastoma

Exclusion Criteria

**Required Medical Information** 

If receiving chemotherapy, the requested drug will be administered at least 24 hours after chemotherapy. For prophylaxis of chemotherapy-induced febrile neutropenia (FN), the patient must meet both of the following: 1) Patient has a non-myeloid cancer, and 2) Patient has received, is currently receiving, or will be receiving treatment with myelosuppressive anti-cancer therapy.

Age Restrictions --

Coverage Duration 6 months

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** LEUPROLIDE

**Drug Names** LEUPROLIDE ACETATE

**PA Indication Indicator**All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Use in combination with growth hormone for children with growth failure and advancing

puberty, recurrent androgen receptor positive salivary gland tumors, central precocious

puberty

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For central precocious puberty (CPP): Patients not currently receiving therapy must

meet all of the following criteria: 1) Diagnosis of CPP was confirmed by a pubertal response to a gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) agonist test OR a pubertal level of a third generation luteinizing hormone (LH) assay, 2) Assessment of bone age versus chronological age supports the diagnosis of CPP, 3) The onset of secondary sexual characteristics occurred prior to 8 years of age for female patients OR prior to 9

years of age for male patients.

Age Restrictions CPP: Patient must be less than 12 years old if female and less than 13 years old if

male

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group LIBTAYO
Drug Names LIBTAYO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Recurrent non-small cell lung cancer, cervical cancer, vulvar cancer, vaginal cancer,

small bowel adenocarcinoma, anal carcinoma, colon cancer, appendiceal

adenocarcinoma, rectal cancer.

Exclusion Criteria

**Required Medical Information** For basal cell carcinoma: the patient was previously treated with a hedgehog pathway

inhibitor OR treatment with a hedgehog pathway inhibitor is not appropriate. For non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC): the disease is advanced, recurrent, or metastatic. For cervical cancer, vaginal cancer, vulvar cancer, and anal carcinoma: the requested drug will be used as second-line or subsequent therapy. For colon cancer, appendiceal

adenocarcinoma, and rectal cancer: the disease is deficient mismatch

repair/microsatellite instability-high (dMMR/MSI-H) or polymerase epsilon/delta

(POLE/POLD1).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** LIDOCAINE PATCHES

**Drug Names** LIDOCAINE, LIDOCAN, TRIDACAINE II, ZTLIDO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Pain associated with diabetic neuropathy, pain associated with cancer-related

neuropathy (including treatment-related neuropathy [e.g., neuropathy associated with

radiation treatment or chemotherapy]).

Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupLITFULODrug NamesLITFULO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For severe alopecia areata (initial): 1) Patient has at least 50% scalp hair loss as

measured by the Severity of Alopecia Tool (SALT), AND 2) Patient does not have primarily diffuse pattern alopecia (characterized by diffuse hair shedding) or other forms of alopecia (c.g., androgenetic alopecia, triphetillomenia, tologen offluvium

of alopecia (e.g., androgenetic alopecia, trichotillomania, telogen effluvium,

chemotherapy-induced hair loss). For severe alopecia areata (continuation): Patient

has achieved or maintained a positive clinical response as evidenced by an

improvement in signs and symptoms of the condition from baseline (e.g., increased

scalp hair coverage).

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupLIVDELZIDrug NamesLIVDELZI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For primary biliary cholangitis (PBC): For initial therapy: 1) Diagnosis of PBC is

confirmed by at least two of the following: a) Biochemical evidence of cholestasis with elevation of alkaline phosphatase (ALP) level for at least 6 months duration, b) Presence of antimitochondrial antibodies (AMA) (titer greater than 1:40 by immunofluorescence or immunoenzymatic reactivity) or PBC-specific antinuclear antibodies ANA (e.g., anti-gp210, anti-sp100), c) Histologic evidence of PBC on liver biopsy (e.g., non-suppurative inflammation and destruction of interlobular and septal bile ducts), AND 2) Patient has an elevated serum ALP level prior to initiation of therapy with the requested drug and meets one of the following requirements: a) Has

experienced an inadequate response to at least 12 months of prior therapy with ursodeoxycholic acid (UDCA)/ursodiol and the patient will continue concomitant therapy

with UDCA/ursodiol, b) Is intolerant to prior therapy with UDCA/ursodiol. For PBC (continuation): Patient achieved or maintained a clinical benefit from Livdelzi therapy.

Age Restrictions --

Coverage Duration Initial: 6 months, Continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization Group LIVMARLI Drug Names LIVMARLI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For treatment of cholestatic pruritis in a patient with Alagille syndrome (ALGS)

(continuation): the patient has experienced benefit from therapy (for example, improvement in pruritis). For treatment of cholestatic pruritis in a patient with

Progressive Familial Intrahepatic Cholestasis (PFIC), (initial): 1) diagnosis of PFIC has been confirmed by genetic testing, 2) the patient does not have PFIC type 2 with ABCB11 variants resulting in non-functional or complete absence of bile salt export pump (BSEP) protein, 3) the patient does not have any other concomitant liver disease, AND 4) the patient has not received a liver transplant. For treatment of cholestatic pruritis in a patient with PFIC (continuation): the patient has experienced benefit from

therapy (for example, improvement in pruritis).

Age RestrictionsFor ALGS: 3 months of age or older, For PFIC: 12 months of age or olderPrescriber RestrictionsPrescribed by or in consultation with a hepatologist or gastroenterologist.

Coverage Duration Initial: 6 months, Continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupLIVTENCITYDrug NamesLIVTENCITY

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -Required Medical Information -

**Age Restrictions** 12 years of age or older

**Prescriber Restrictions** Prescribed by or in consultation with an infectious disease specialist, transplant

specialist, hematologist, or oncologist

Coverage Duration 3 months

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupLODOCODrug NamesLODOCO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group LONSURF - PENDING CMS REVIEW

**Drug Names** LONSURF

PA Indication Indicator
Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria
Required Medical Information
Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

Prior Authorization GroupLOQTORZIDrug NamesLOQTORZI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Unresectable nasopharyngeal carcinoma (NPC) in combination with cisplatin and

gemcitabine

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For the treatment of nasopharyngeal carcinoma (NPC): 1) the requested drug will be

used in combination with cisplatin and gemcitabine AND the disease is unresectable, metastatic, locally advanced, or recurrent, OR 2) patient meets ALL of the following: a) the requested drug will be used as a single agent, AND b) the disease is recurrent, unresectable, or metastatic, AND c) the patient has experienced disease progression

on or after a platinum-containing chemotherapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group
Drug Names
PA Indication Indicator

PA Indication Indicator
Off-label Uses

LORBRENA LORBRENA

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications
Anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK)-positive recurrent non-small cell lung cancer
(NSCLC), proto-oncogene tyrosine-protein kinase ROS1 (ROS1)
rearrangement-positive recurrent, advanced, or metastatic NSCLC, symptomatic or
relapsed/refractory ALK-positive Erdheim-Chester Disease, inflammatory
myofibroblastic tumor (IMT) with ALK translocation (including advanced,
recurrent/metastatic, or inoperable uterine sarcoma for IMT with ALK translocation),
central nervous system (CNS) brain metastases from ALK rearrangement-positive
NSCLC, relapsed or refractory ALK-positive Diffuse Large B-Cell Lymphoma, relapsed

or refractory ALK-positive Peripheral T-Cell Lymphoma

Exclusion Criteria
Required Medical Information

For recurrent, advanced, or metastatic non-small cell lung cancer: 1) Disease is ALK-positive AND 2) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to one of the following products: Alecensa (alectinib) or Alunbrig (brigatinib) OR 3) Disease is positive for ROS1 rearrangement and the requested drug is being used following disease progression on one of the following: crizotinib, entrectinib, or ceritinib, or repotrectinib.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization GroupLOREEVDrug NamesLOREEV XR

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** 

For anxiety disorder: 1) The requested drug is being used concurrently with a selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor (SSRI) or serotonin-norepinephrine reuptake inhibitor (SNRI) until the SSRI/SNRI becomes effective for the symptoms of anxiety disorder. OR the patient experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to AT LEAST TWO agents from the following classes: a) selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs), b) serotonin-norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors (SNRIs), AND 2) The prescriber must acknowledge the benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication outweighs the potential risks for the patient (Note: The use of this medication is potentially inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided, prescribed at reduced dosage, or used with caution or carefully monitored), AND 3) if the patient is using two or more additional central nervous system (CNS) active medications (e.g., lorazepam, quetiapine, sertraline, clonazepam, escitalopram, alprazolam) with the requested drug, the prescriber has determined that taking multiple central nervous system (CNS) active medications is medically necessary for the patient [Note: Use of multiple central nervous system (CNS) active medications in older adults is associated with an increased risk of falls.].

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 4 months

Other Criteria This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 65 years of age or older.

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

**Prior Authorization Group** LUCEMYRA

**Drug Names**LOFEXIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE, LUCEMYRA

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria - Required Medical Information - Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 1 month

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupLUCENTISDrug NamesLUCENTIS

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions -

**Prescriber Restrictions** Prescribed by or in consultation with an ophthalmologist or optometrist.

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupLUMAKRASDrug NamesLUMAKRAS

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Recurrent KRAS G12C-positive non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), recurrent, locally

advanced, or metastatic KRAS G12C-positive pancreatic adenocarcinoma, advanced or unresectable KRAS G12C-positive colorectal cancer (including appendiceal adenocarcinoma), progressive KRAS G12C-positive ampullary adenocarcinoma

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC): 1) the disease is recurrent, advanced, or

metastatic, AND 2) the patient has KRAS G12C mutation-positive disease.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupLUMIZYMEDrug NamesLUMIZYME

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For Pompe disease: Diagnosis was confirmed by an enzyme assay demonstrating a

deficiency of acid alpha-glucosidase (GAA) enzyme activity or by genetic testing.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** LUMRYZ

**Drug Names** LUMRYZ, LUMRYZ STARTER PACK

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information

For the treatment of excessive daytime sleepiness in a patient with narcolepsy, initial request: 1) The diagnosis has been confirmed by sleep lab evaluation, AND 2) The patient meets one of the following criteria: a) if the patient is 17 years of age or younger, the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to at least one central nervous system (CNS) stimulant drug (e.g., amphetamine, dextroamphetamine, methylphenidate), OR has a contraindication that would prohibit a trial of central nervous system (CNS) stimulant drugs (e.g., amphetamine, dextroamphetamine, methylphenidate), b) if the patient is 18 years of age or older, the patient experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to at least one CNS wakefulness promoting drug (e.g., armodafinil, modafinil), OR has a contraindication that would prohibit a trial of CNS wakefulness promoting drugs (e.g., armodafinil, modafinil). For the treatment of cataplexy in a patient with narcolepsy, initial request: The diagnosis has been confirmed by sleep lab evaluation. For continuation of therapy: The patient has experienced a decrease in daytime sleepiness with narcolepsy or a decrease in cataplexy episodes with narcolepsy.

Age Restrictions 7 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions Prescribed by or in consultation with a sleep disorder specialist or neurologist

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization GroupLUNSUMIODrug NamesLUNSUMIO

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupLUPKYNISDrug NamesLUPKYNIS

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

**Exclusion Criteria**Use in combination with cyclophosphamide

**Required Medical Information** For lupus nephritis (LN): 1) patient is currently receiving background

immunosuppressive therapy regimen for lupus nephritis (for example, mycophenolate mofetil, corticosteroids), OR 2) patient has an intolerance or has a contraindication to background immunosuppressive therapy regimen for lupus nephritis, AND 3) for initial starts, patient has confirmed diagnosis of LN from either of the following: a) kidney biopsy, b) positive for autoantibodies relevant to systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) (e.g., antinuclear antibodies [ANA], anti-double stranded DNA [anti-ds DNA], anti-Smith [anti-Sm], antiphospholipid antibodies, complement proteins). For lupus nephritis

continuation: patient is receiving benefit from therapy.

**Age Restrictions** 18 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** LUPRON PED

Drug Names LUPRON DEPOT-PED (1-MONTH, LUPRON DEPOT-PED (3-MONTH, LUPRON

DEPOT-PED (6-MONTH

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For central precocious puberty (CPP): Patients not currently receiving therapy must

meet all of the following criteria: 1) Diagnosis of CPP was confirmed by a pubertal response to a gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) agonist test OR a pubertal level of a third generation luteinizing hormone (LH) assay, AND 2) Assessment of bone age versus chronological age supports the diagnosis of CPP, AND 3) The onset of

secondary sexual characteristics occurred prior to 8 years of age for female patients

OR prior to 9 years of age for male patients.

Age Restrictions CPP: Patient must be less than 12 years old if female and less than 13 years old if

male

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses

LUPRON-ENDOMETRIOSIS

LUPRON DEPOT (1-MONTH), LUPRON DEPOT (3-MONTH)

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Breast cancer, ovarian cancer/fallopian tube cancer/primary peritoneal cancer,

androgen receptor positive recurrent salivary gland tumor

**Exclusion Criteria** 

Required Medical Information

For retreatment of endometriosis, the requested drug is used in combination with norethindrone acetate. For uterine fibroids, patient must meet one of the following: 1)

diagnosis of anemia (for example, hematocrit less than or equal to 30 percent and/or hemoglobin less than or equal to 10g/dL), OR 2) the requested medication will be used prior to surgery for uterine fibroids. For breast cancer, the requested drug is used for

hormone receptor (HR)-positive disease.

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** 

Fibroids: 3 months (mo), max 6 mo total. Endometriosis: 6 mo, max 12 mo total.

Others: Plan Year

Other Criteria

...i.a.al

Prerequisite Therapy Required

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

LUPRON-PROSTATE CA

LEUPROLIDE ACETATE, LUPRON DEPOT (1-MONTH), LUPRON DEPOT

(3-MONTH), LUPRON DEPOT (4-MONTH), LUPRON DEPOT (6-MONTH), LUTRATE

**DEPOT** 

Nο

**PA Indication Indicator** 

Off-label Uses

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

malignant sex cord-stromal tumors

**Exclusion Criteria** 

Required Medical Information

Age Restrictions

Prescriber Restrictions

Prescriber Restrictions

**Coverage Duration** 

Plan Year

Other Criteria

-No

Prerequisite Therapy Required

Prior Authorization GroupLYNOZYFICDrug NamesLYNOZYFIC

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria - Required Medical Information - Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group LYNPARZA - PENDING CMS REVIEW

**Drug Names** LYNPARZA

PA Indication Indicator
Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria
Required Medical Information
Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

**Prior Authorization Group** LYRICA CR

Drug NamesLYRICA CR, PREGABALIN ERPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For neuropathic pain associated with diabetic peripheral neuropathy (DPN) and

postherpetic neuralgia (PHN): The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment

response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to generic gabapentin.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prerequisite Therapy Required** Yes

Prior Authorization Group LYTGOBI - PENDING CMS REVIEW

**Drug Names** LYTGOBI

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses

Exclusion Criteria

Required Medical Information

Age Restrictions

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration

Other Criteria

Prior Authorization GroupMARGENZADrug NamesMARGENZA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Recurrent human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-positive breast cancer

Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupMAVENCLADDrug NamesMAVENCLAD

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 60 days

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupMAVYRETDrug NamesMAVYRET

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

**Exclusion Criteria** Decompensated cirrhosis/moderate or severe hepatic impairment (Child Turcotte Pugh

[CTP] class B or C).

Required Medical Information For hepatitis C virus (HCV): Infection confirmed by presence of HCV RNA in the serum

prior to starting treatment. Planned treatment regimen, genotype, prior treatment history, presence or absence of cirrhosis (compensated or decompensated [CTP class B or C]), presence or absence of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) coinfection, presence or absence of resistance-associated substitutions where applicable, transplantation status if applicable. Coverage conditions and specific durations of approval will be based on current American Association for the Study of Liver Diseases and Infectious Diseases Society of America (AASLD-IDSA) treatment guidelines.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Criteria will be applied consistent with current AASLD-IDSA guidance

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** MAYZENT

**Drug Names** MAYZENT, MAYZENT STARTER PACK

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria - Required Medical Information - Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** MEGESTROL

**Drug Names** MEGESTROL ACETATE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Cancer-related cachexia in adults

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to megestrol

40 milligrams per milliliter (40mg/mL) oral suspension.

Age Restrictions --

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization Group MEKINIST
Drug Names MEKINIST

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Langerhans cell histiocytosis, Erdheim-Chester disease, Rosai-Dorfman disease, hairy

cell leukemia.

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For melanoma: 1) The tumor is positive for a BRAF mutation, AND 2) The requested

drug will be used as a single agent or in combination with dabrafenib, AND 3) The requested drug will be used for either of the following: a) unresectable, limited resectable, or metastatic disease, b) adjuvant or neoadjuvant systemic therapy. For uveal melanoma: The requested drug will be used as a single agent. For ovarian cancer, fallopian tube cancer, and primary peritoneal cancer: The requested drug will be used to treat persistent or recurrent disease. For papillary, follicular, and oncocytic thyroid carcinoma: 1) The disease is positive for BRAF V600E mutation, AND 2) The disease is not amenable to radioactive iodine (RAI) therapy, AND 3) The requested drug will be used in combination with dabrafenib. For hairy cell leukemia: 1) the requested drug will be used in combination with dabrafenib, AND 2) the patient has not had previous treatment with BRAF inhibitor therapy. For solid tumors: 1) The tumor is

positive for a BRAF V600E mutation, AND 2) The requested drug will be used in

combination with dabrafenib.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** MEKTOVI **Drug Names** MEKTOVI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Adjuvant or neoadjuvant systemic therapy for cutaneous melanoma, Langerhans Cell

Histiocytosis, recurrent non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC)

Exclusion Criteria

**Required Medical Information** For melanoma: 1) The tumor is positive for BRAF V600 activating mutation (e.g.,

V600E or V600K), AND 2) The requested drug will be used in combination with encorafenib, AND 3) The requested drug will be used for either of the following: a) unresectable, limited resectable, or metastatic disease, b) adjuvant or neoadjuvant systemic therapy. For non-small cell lung cancer: 1) The tumor is positive for BRAF V600E mutation, AND 2) The requested drug will be used in combination with encorafenib, AND 3) The disease is advanced, recurrent, or metastatic.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** MEMANTINE

**Drug Names** MEMANTINE HCL TITRATION P, MEMANTINE HYDROCHLORIDE, MEMANTINE

HYDROCHLORIDE E

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria This prior authorization only applies to patients less than 30 years of age.

Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** MEPRON

**Drug Names** ATOVAQUONE, MEPRON

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Babesiosis, Toxoplasmosis, Pneumocystis jirovecii pneumonia prophylaxis in pediatric

patients, mild-to-moderate Pneumocystis jirovecii pneumonia treatment in pediatric

patients

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For the treatment of mild-to-moderate Pneumocystis jiroveci pneumonia (PCP): the

patient had an intolerance or has a contraindication to sulfamethoxazole/trimethoprim (SMX-TMP). For the prevention of PCP and primary toxoplasmosis prophylaxis indications: 1) the patient had an intolerance or has a contraindication to SMX-TMP, AND 2) the patient is immunocompromised. For secondary toxoplasmosis prophylaxis: the patient is immunocompromised. For babesiosis treatment: the requested drug is

used concurrently with azithromycin.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

**Coverage Duration** Secondary toxoplasmosis prophylaxis: 6 months, All other indications: 3 months

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

**Prior Authorization Group** METFORMIN ER

**Drug Names** METFORMIN HYDROCHLORIDE E

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The patient has experienced an intolerance that prohibited a 4-week trial of metformin

immediate-release AND generic Glucophage XR.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

**Prior Authorization Group** METHERGINE

**Drug Names** METHERGINE, METHYLERGONOVINE MALEATE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria - Required Medical Information - Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 1 month

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

**METHYLPHENIDATE** 

All Medically-accepted Indications

APTENSIO XR, CONCERTA, COTEMPLA XR-ODT, DAYTRANA, JORNAY PM, METADATE CD, METHYLIN, METHYLPHENIDATE, METHYLPHENIDATE

HYDROCHLO, QUILLICHEW ER, QUILLIVANT XR, RELEXXII, RITALIN, RITALIN LA

PA Indication Indicator

\_

Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria

-

**Required Medical Information** 

1) The patient has a diagnosis of Attention-Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD) or Attention Deficit Disorder (ADD) OR 2) The patient has a diagnosis of narcolepsy confirmed by a sleep study OR 3) The requested drug is being prescribed for the treatment of cancer-related fatigue after other causes of fatigue have been ruled out.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group MICO-ZN-PETR OINT

**Drug Names** MICONAZOLE NITRATE/ZINC O, VUSION

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The presence of candidal infection has been confirmed by microscopic evaluation

(microscopic evidence of pseudohyphae and/or budding yeast) prior to initiating

treatment.

**Age Restrictions** Pediatric patient 4 weeks of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration 1 month

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** MIGLUSTAT

**Drug Names** MIGLUSTAT, YARGESA, ZAVESCA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For type 1 Gaucher disease (GD1): The diagnosis was confirmed by an enzyme assay

demonstrating a deficiency of beta-glucocerebrosidase enzyme activity or by genetic

testing.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** MIPLYFFA **Drug Names** MIPLYFFA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For Niemann-Pick disease type C, initial: 1) The diagnosis was confirmed by genetic

testing demonstrating a variant of either the NPC1 or NPC2 gene, 2) The patient has neurological manifestations of disease (e.g., loss of fine motor skills, swallowing, speech, ambulation), AND 3) The requested medication will not be used in combination with Aqneursa (levacetylleucine), AND 4) The requested medication will be used in

combination with miglustat. For Niemann-Pick disease type C, continuation: The patient

is experiencing benefit from therapy (e.g., stabilization or improvement in fine motor

skills, swallowing, speech, ambulation).

Age Restrictions 2 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group MIRCERA
Drug Names MIRCERA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** Requirements regarding hemoglobin (Hgb) values exclude values due to a recent

transfusion. For initial approval of anemia due to chronic kidney disease (CKD): 1) patient has adequate iron stores (for example, a transferrin saturation [TSAT] greater than or equal to 20%), AND 2) pretreatment (no erythropoietin treatment in previous month) hemoglobin (Hgb) is less than 10 g/dL. For reauthorizations (patient received erythropoietin treatment in previous month): 1) patient has received at least 12 weeks of erythropoietin therapy, AND 2) patient responded to erythropoietin therapy, AND 3) current Hgb is less than 12 g/dL, AND 4) patient has adequate iron stores (for example,

a transferrin saturation [TSAT] greater than or equal to 20%).

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 16 weeks

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual (e.g.,

used for treatment of anemia for a patient with chronic renal failure who is undergoing

dialysis, or furnished from physician's supply incident to a physician service).

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

**Prior Authorization Group** MIRVASO

**Drug Names** BRIMONIDINE TARTRATE, MIRVASO

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

MODAFINIL. PROVIGIL

**MODAFINIL** 

PA Indication Indicator

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses

Idiopathic hypersomnia

**Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information** 

For excessive sleepiness associated with narcolepsy: The diagnosis has been confirmed by sleep lab evaluation. For excessive sleepiness associated with obstructive sleep apnea (OSA): The diagnosis has been confirmed by polysomnography or home sleep apnea testing (HSAT) with a technically adequate device. For idiopathic hypersomnia, initial request, the diagnosis has been confirmed by ALL of the following: 1) Patient has experienced lapses into sleep or an irrepressible need to sleep during daytime, on a daily basis, for at least 3 months, AND 2) Insufficient sleep syndrome is confirmed absent, AND 3) Cataplexy is absent, AND 4) Fewer than 2 sleep onset rapid eye movement periods (SOREMPs) or no SOREMPs, if the rapid eye movement latency on an overnight sleep study was less than or equal to 15 minutes, AND 5) Average sleep latency of less than or equal to 8 minutes on Multiple Sleep Latency Test or total 24-hour sleep time is greater than or equal to 11 hours, AND 6) Another condition (sleep disorder, medical or psychiatric disorder, or drug/medication use) does not better explain the hypersomnolence and test results. For idiopathic hypersomnia, continuation of therapy: The patient has experienced a decrease in daytime sleepiness from baseline.

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

Plan Year **Coverage Duration** 

Other Criteria Prerequisite Therapy Required

No

**Prior Authorization Group** 

MODEYSO - PENDING CMS REVIEW

**Drug Names** 

**MODEYSO** 

PA Indication Indicator Off-label Uses

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

Age Restrictions **Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** 

Other Criteria

208 Updated 10/15/2025

Prior Authorization GroupMONJUVIDrug NamesMONJUVI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses HIV-related B-cell lymphoma, monomorphic post-transplant lymphoproliferative

disorder (B-cell type), high-grade B-cell lymphoma

Exclusion Criteria

Required Medical Information For diffuse large B-cell lymphoma (DLBCL) not otherwise specified, HIV-related B-cell

lymphoma, monomorphic post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorder (B-cell type), high-grade B-cell lymphoma, diffuse large B-cell lymphoma (DLBCL) not otherwise specified including DLBCL arising from low grade lymphoma: 1) the patient has relapsed or refractory disease, AND 2) the patient is not eligible for autologous stem

cell transplant (ASCT).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupMOTPOLY XRDrug NamesMOTPOLY XR

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For treatment of partial-onset seizures (i.e., focal-onset seizures): 1) The patient has

experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to a generic anticonvulsant AND 2) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to any of the following: Aptiom (if 4 years of age or older), Xcopri (if 18 years of age or older), Spritam (if 4

years of age or older). For adjunctive treatment of primary generalized tonic-clonic

seizures: 1) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response,

intolerance, or has a contraindication to a generic anticonvulsant AND 2) If the patient is 6 years of age or older, the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment

response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to Spritam.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization GroupMOUNJARODrug NamesMOUNJARO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** MOZOBIL

Drug NamesMOZOBIL, PLERIXAFORPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria - Required Medical Information - Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions - -

**Coverage Duration** 6 months

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** MRESVIA **Drug Names** MRESVIA

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For the prevention of lower respiratory tract disease (LRTD) and severe LRTD caused

by respiratory syncytial virus (RSV): The patient has not previously received an RSV

vaccine (i.e., Abrysvo, Arexvy, Mresvia).

Coverage Duration 3 months

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupMULPLETADrug NamesMULPLETA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For thrombocytopenia in patients with chronic liver disease: Untransfused platelet count

prior to a scheduled procedure is less than 50,000/mcL.

Age Restrictions 18 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 1 month

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group MVASI
Drug Names MVASI

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses

Ampullary adenocarcinoma, appendiceal adenocarcinoma, central nervous system

(CNS) cancers (including pediatric diffuse high-grade gliomas), pleural mesothelioma,

peritoneal mesothelioma, pericardial mesothelioma, tunica vaginalis testis

mesothelioma, soft tissue sarcomas, uterine neoplasms, endometrial carcinoma, vulvar

cancers, vaginal cancer, small bowel adenocarcinoma, and ophthalmic-related disorders: diabetic macular edema, neovascular (wet) age-related macular

degeneration including polypoidal choroidopathy and retinal angiomatous proliferation subtypes, macular edema following retinal vein occlusion, proliferative diabetic

retinopathy, choroidal neovascularization, neovascular glaucoma and retinopathy of prematurity.

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For all indications except ophthalmic-related disorders: The patient had an intolerable

adverse event to Zirabev and that adverse event was NOT attributed to the active

ingredient as described in the prescribing information.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

**Prerequisite Therapy Required** Yes

Prior Authorization Group MYALEPT Drug Names MYALEPT

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

**Exclusion Criteria** Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) - related lipodystrophy. Generalized obesity not

associated with generalized lipodystrophy.

Required Medical Information For lipodystrophy, patient meets ALL of the following: 1) Patient has a diagnosis of

congenital generalized lipodystrophy (i.e., Berardinelli-Seip syndrome) OR acquired generalized lipodystrophy (i.e., Lawrence syndrome), 2) Patient has leptin deficiency confirmed by laboratory testing, AND 3) Patient has at least one complication of lipodystrophy (e.g., diabetes mellitus, hypertriglyceridemia, increased fasting insulin levels). For lipodystrophy (renewal): Patient has experienced an improvement from baseline in metabolic control (e.g., improved glycemic control, decrease in triglycerides,

decrease in hepatic enzyme levels).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group MYCAPSSA
Drug Names MYCAPSSA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For acromegaly, initial: 1) Patient has a high pretreatment insulin-like growth factor-1

(IGF-1) level for age and/or gender based on the laboratory reference range, AND 2) Patient had an inadequate or partial response to surgery or radiotherapy OR there is a clinical reason for why the patient has not had surgery or radiotherapy. For acromegaly, continuation of therapy: Patient's IGF-1 level has decreased or normalized since

initiation of therapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupMYFEMBREEDrug NamesMYFEMBREE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information For heavy menstrual bleeding associated with uterine leiomyomas (fibroids) and

moderate to severe pain associated with endometriosis in a premenopausal patient: the patient has not already received greater than or equal to 24 months of treatment with

the requested drug.

Age Restrictions -Prescriber Restrictions --

Coverage Duration 12 months, max 24 months total

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupMYLOTARGDrug NamesMYLOTARG

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Acute promyelocytic leukemia (APL)

Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group MYOBLOC Drug Names MYOBLOC

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Primary axillary hyperhidrosis, palmar hyperhidrosis

**Exclusion Criteria** Cosmetic use

Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupNAGLAZYMEDrug NamesNAGLAZYME

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** Diagnosis of Mucopolysaccharidosis VI (Maroteaux-Lamy syndrome) was confirmed by

an enzyme assay demonstrating a deficiency of N-acetylgalactosamine 4-sulfatase

(arylsulfatase B) enzyme activity or by genetic testing.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupNAPROXEN-ESOMEPRAZOLEDrug NamesNAPROXEN/ESOMEPRAZOLE MAG

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to two

different regimens containing any combination of a nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID) and an acid blocker from any of the following drug classes: H2-receptor

antagonist (H2RA), proton pump inhibitor (PPI).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization GroupNEMLUVIODrug NamesNEMLUVIO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For prurigo nodularis (PN), initial therapy: Patient has had an inadequate treatment

response to a topical corticosteroid OR topical corticosteroids are not advisable for the patient. For PN, continuation of therapy: Patient achieved or maintained a positive

clinical response. For atopic dermatitis (AD), initial therapy: 1) Patient has moderate-to-severe disease, AND 2) At least 10% of body surface area (BSA) is affected OR crucial body areas (e.g., hands, feet, face, scalp, neck, genitals/groin,

intertriginous areas) are affected at the time of diagnosis, AND 3) Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response to either a topical corticosteroid or a topical calcineurin inhibitor OR topical corticosteroids and topical calcineurin inhibitors are not advisable for the patient. For AD, continuation of therapy: Patient achieved or

maintained positive clinical response.

Age Restrictions PN: 18 years of age or older, AD: 12 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration PN, initial: 6 months, AD, initial: 4 months, Continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization Group NERLYNX Drug Names NERLYNX

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Recurrent human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-positive breast cancer,

brain metastases from HER2-positive breast cancer

Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** NEULASTA

**Drug Names** NEULASTA, NEULASTA ONPRO KIT

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Stem cell transplantation-related indications

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** If receiving chemotherapy, the requested drug will be administered at least 24 hours

after chemotherapy. For prophylaxis of myelosuppressive chemotherapy-induced febrile neutropenia: the patient must meet both of the following: 1) Patient has a solid tumor or non-myeloid cancer, AND 2) Patient is currently receiving or will be receiving

treatment with myelosuppressive anti-cancer therapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 6 months

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group NEUPOGEN
Drug Names NEUPOGEN

**PA Indication Indicator**All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Neutropenia in myelodysplastic syndromes (MDS), agranulocytosis, neutropenia in

aplastic anemia, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-related neutropenia

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** If receiving chemotherapy, the requested drug will be administered at least 24 hours

after chemotherapy. For prophylaxis or treatment of myelosuppressive

chemotherapy-induced febrile neutropenia (FN), patient must meet all of the following:

1) Patient has a solid tumor or non-myeloid cancer, AND 2) Patient has received, is currently receiving, or will be receiving treatment with myelosuppressive anti-cancer

therapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 6 months

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group NEUPRO Drug Names NEUPRO** 

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses **Exclusion Criteria** 

For Parkinson's disease and restless legs syndrome: 1) The patient has experienced **Required Medical Information** 

> an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or the patient has a contraindication to one of the following generics: ropinirole, pramipexole OR 2) The patient is unable to

swallow oral formulations.

Age Restrictions **Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** Plan Year

Other Criteria

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

**NEXAVAR Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** NEXAVAR, SORAFENIB TOSYLATE

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications Off-label Uses

Acute myeloid leukemia, soft tissue sarcoma (angiosarcoma, desmoid tumors/aggressive fibromatosis, and solitary fibrous tumor subtypes), gastrointestinal stromal tumor, medullary thyroid carcinoma, osteosarcoma, recurrent chordoma,

epithelial ovarian cancer, fallopian tube cancer, primary peritoneal cancer, lymphoid and/or myeloid neoplasms with eosinophilia and FLT3 rearrangement in chronic or

blast phase

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** For acute myeloid leukemia: the disease is FMS-like tyrosine kinase 3-internal tandem

> duplication (FLT3-ITD) mutation-positive and any of the following is met: 1) the requested drug will be used as maintenance therapy after hematopoietic stem cell transplant, OR 2) the requested drug is being used for low-intensity treatment induction, post-induction therapy, or consolidation therapy, OR 3) the disease is relapsed/refractory. For thyroid carcinoma: histology is follicular, papillary, oncocytic, or medullary. For gastrointestinal stromal tumor (GIST): 1) the disease is residual, unresectable, recurrent, or metastatic/tumor rupture, AND 2) the disease has

progressed after use of at least two FDA-approved therapies (e.g., imatinib, sunitinib,

regorafenib, ripretinib).

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

Plan Year **Coverage Duration** 

Other Criteria

**Prerequisite Therapy Required** Yes

217 Updated 10/15/2025

**Prior Authorization Group** NEXVIAZYME **Drug Names** NEXVIAZYME

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For late-onset Pompe disease: Diagnosis was confirmed by an enzyme assay

demonstrating a deficiency of acid alpha-glucosidase (GAA) enzyme activity or by

genetic testing.

Age Restrictions 1 year of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupNGENLADrug NamesNGENLA

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

**Exclusion Criteria** Pediatric patients with closed epiphyses

**Required Medical Information** For pediatric growth hormone deficiency (GHD), initial: A) Patient (pt) has pre-treatment

(pre-tx) 1-year height (ht) velocity more than 2 standard deviations (SD) below mean OR a pre-tx ht more than 2 SD below mean and a 1-year ht velocity more than 1 SD below mean AND pt meets any of the following: 1) failed 2 pre-tx growth hormone (GH) stimulation tests (peak below 10 ng/mL), 2) pituitary/central nervous system (CNS) disorder (e.g., genetic defects, acquired structural abnormalities, congenital structural abnormalities) and pre-tx insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF-1) more than 2 SD below

mean OR B) Pt was diagnosed with GHD as a neonate. For pediatric GHD,

continuation of therapy: Pt is experiencing improvement.

**Age Restrictions** 3 years of age or older

**Prescriber Restrictions** Prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupNIKTIMVODrug NamesNIKTIMVO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group NILOTINIB
Drug Names NILOTINIB

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Philadelphia chromosome positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia (Ph+ ALL), gastrointestinal stromal tumor (GIST), myeloid and/or lymphoid neoplasms with eosinophilia and ABL1 rearrangement in the chronic phase or blast phase, pigmented

villonodular synovitis/tenosynovial giant cell tumor, cutaneous melanoma

Exclusion Criteria -

Off-label Uses

Required Medical Information For chronic myeloid leukemia (CML), including patients newly diagnosed with CML and

patients who have received a hematopoietic stem cell transplant: 1) Diagnosis was confirmed by detection of the Philadelphia chromosome or BCR-ABL gene, AND 2) If patient experienced resistance to an alternative tyrosine kinase inhibitor for CML. patient is negative for T315I, Y253H, E255K/V, and F359V/C/I mutations. For acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL), including patients who have received a hematopoietic stem cell transplant: 1) Diagnosis was confirmed by detection of the Philadelphia chromosome or BCR-ABL gene, AND 2) If the patient has experienced resistance to an alternative tyrosine kinase inhibitor for ALL, patient is negative for T315I, Y253H, E255K/V, F359V/C/I and G250E mutations. For gastrointestinal stromal tumor (GIST): 1) Disease is residual, unresectable, recurrent/progressive, or metastatic/tumor rupture, AND 2) Disease has progressed on at least 2 Food and Drug Administration (FDA)-approved therapies (e.g. imatinib, sunitinib, regorafenib, ripretinib). For cutaneous melanoma: 1) Disease is metastatic or unresectable. AND 2) Disease is positive for c-KIT activating mutations, AND 3) Requested drug will be used as subsequent therapy, AND 4) Patient has had disease progression, intolerance, or risk of progression with BRAF-targeted therapy.

Age Restrictions --

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization Group NINLARO Drug Names NINLARO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Relapsed/refractory systemic light chain amyloidosis, Waldenstrom macroglobulinemia,

lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma

Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** NITISINONE

Drug NamesNITISINONE, ORFADINPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For hereditary tyrosinemia type 1 (HT-1): Diagnosis of HT-1 is confirmed by one of the

following: 1) biochemical testing (e.g., detection of succinylacetone in urine), 2) genetic

testing (mutation analysis), 3) enzyme assay.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group NITYR
Drug Names NITYR

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For hereditary tyrosinemia type 1 (HT-1): Diagnosis of HT-1 is confirmed by one of the

following: 1) biochemical testing (e.g., detection of succinylacetone in urine), 2) genetic

testing (mutation analysis), 3) enzyme assay.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** NIVESTYM **Drug Names** NIVESTYM

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Neutropenia in myelodysplastic syndromes (MDS), agranulocytosis, neutropenia in

aplastic anemia, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-related neutropenia

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** If receiving chemotherapy, the requested drug will be administered at least 24 hours

after chemotherapy. For prophylaxis or treatment of myelosuppressive

chemotherapy-induced febrile neutropenia (FN), patient must meet all of the following:

1) Patient has a solid tumor or non-myeloid cancer, AND 2) Patient has received, is currently receiving, or will be receiving treatment with myelosuppressive anti-cancer

therapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 6 months

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupNORITATEDrug NamesNORITATE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For the treatment of rosacea: 1) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment

response or intolerance to generic topical metronidazole or generic topical azelaic acid 15 percent OR 2) the patient has a contraindication that would prohibit a trial of generic

topical metronidazole and generic topical azelaic acid 15 percent.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

**Prior Authorization Group** NORTHERA

Drug NamesDROXIDOPA, NORTHERAPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For neurogenic orthostatic hypotension (nOH): For initial therapy, patient has a

persistent, consistent decrease in systolic blood pressure of at least 20 mmHg OR decrease in diastolic blood pressure of at least 10 mmHg within 3 minutes of standing or head-up tilt test. For continuation of therapy, patient has experienced a sustained reduction in symptoms of nOH (i.e., decrease in dizziness, lightheadedness, or feeling faint). For both initial and continuation of therapy, the requested drug will be used for patients with neurogenic orthostatic hypotension associated with one of the following diagnoses: 1) primary autonomic failure due to Parkinson's disease, multiple system atrophy, or pure autonomic failure, OR 2) dopamine beta-hydroxylase deficiency, OR 3)

non-diabetic autonomic neuropathy.

Age Restrictions --

Coverage Duration 3 months

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** NOXAFIL POWDER

**Drug Names** NOXAFIL

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The requested drug will be used orally. For prophylaxis of invasive Aspergillus and

Candida infections: patient weighs 40 kilograms or less.

Age Restrictions 2 to less than 18 years of age

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 6 months

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required No.

**Prior Authorization Group NOXAFIL SUSP** 

**Drug Names** NOXAFIL. POSACONAZOLE PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses **Exclusion Criteria** 

The requested drug will be used orally. For treatment of oropharyngeal candidiasis: **Required Medical Information** 

patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a

contraindication to fluconazole.

13 years of age or older Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** Oropharyngeal candidiasis: 1 month. All other indications: 6 months

**Other Criteria** Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

**Prior Authorization Group NPLATE NPLATE Drug Names** 

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses **Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** For immune thrombocytopenia (ITP) (new starts): 1) Patient has experienced an

> inadequate treatment response or is intolerant to a prior therapy such as corticosteroids or immunoglobulins, AND 2) Untransfused platelet count at any point prior to the

initiation of the requested medication is less than 30.000/mcL OR 30.000 to

50,000/mcL with symptomatic bleeding or risk factor(s) for bleeding (e.g., undergoing a medical or dental procedure where blood loss is anticipated, comorbidities such as peptic ulcer disease, anticoagulation therapy, profession or lifestyle that predisposes patient to trauma). For ITP (continuation): Patient has platelet count response to the requested drug with ONE of the following: 1) Current platelet count is less than or equal to 200,000/mcL OR 2) Current platelet count is greater than 200,000/mcL and less than or equal to 400.000/mcL AND dosing will be adjusted to a platelet count sufficient to

avoid clinically important bleeding.

Age Restrictions **Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** For ITP: Initial: 6 months. Continuation: Plan Year. For HSARS: Plan Year

**Other Criteria** 

Yes Prerequisite Therapy Required

223 Updated 10/15/2025

Prior Authorization GroupNUBEQADrug NamesNUBEQA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The requested drug will be used in combination with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone

(GnRH) analog or after bilateral orchiectomy.

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group NUCALA NUCALA Drug Names** 

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses **Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

For severe asthma, initial therapy: 1) Either a) patient has baseline blood eosinophil count of at least 150 cells per microliter OR b) patient is dependent on systemic corticosteroids. AND 2) patient has a history of severe asthma despite current treatment with both of the following medications: a) medium-to-high-dose inhaled corticosteroid AND b) additional controller (i.e., long-acting beta2-agonist, long-acting muscarinic antagonist, leukotriene modifier, or sustained-release theophylline), unless patient has an intolerance or contraindication to such therapies. For severe asthma, continuation of therapy: asthma control has improved on treatment with the requested drug, as demonstrated by a reduction in the frequency and/or severity of symptoms and exacerbations or a reduction in the daily maintenance oral corticosteroid dose. For eosinophilic granulomatosis with polyangiitis (EGPA), initial therapy: patient has a history or the presence of an eosinophil count of more than 1000 cells per microliter or a blood eosinophil level of greater than 10 percent. For EGPA, continuation of therapy: patient has a beneficial response to treatment with the requested drug, as demonstrated by any of the following: 1) a reduction in the frequency of relapses, 2) a reduction in the daily oral corticosteroid dose, OR 3) no active vasculitis. For hypereosinophilic syndrome (HES), initial therapy: 1) patient has had HES for greater than or equal to 6 months, 2) patient has HES without an identifiable non-hematologic secondary cause, 3) patient does not have FIP1L1-PDGFRA kinase-positive HES, 4) patient has a history or presence of a blood eosinophil count of at least 1000 cells per microliter, AND 5) patient has been on a stable dose of at least one HES therapy (e.g., oral corticosteroid, immunosuppressive, and/or cytotoxic therapy). For HES, continuation of therapy: patient has a beneficial response to treatment as demonstrated by a reduction in HES flares.

Age Restrictions

Asthma: 6 years of age or older, EGPA and CRSwNP: 18 years of age or older, HES: 12 years of age or older

**Prescriber Restrictions Coverage Duration** Other Criteria

Plan Year

For chronic rhinosinusitis with nasal polyps (CRSwNP): 1) the requested drug is used as add-on maintenance treatment, AND 2) the patient has experienced inadequate treatment response to Xhance (fluticasone).

Prerequisite Therapy Required

Yes

225 Updated 10/15/2025

Prior Authorization Group NUEDEXTA

Drug Names NUEDEXTA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For pseudobulbar affect (PBA), initial: 1) The patient has a diagnosis of pseudobulbar

affect due to underlying neurological disease or injury AND 2) the patient is experiencing PBA episodes characterized by involuntary, sudden, and frequent episodes of laughing and/or crying. For PBA, continuation: The patient has experienced a decrease in pseudobulbar affect (PBA) episodes since starting therapy with the

requested drug.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Initial: 4 months, Continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupNUPLAZIDDrug NamesNUPLAZID

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For hallucinations and delusions associated with Parkinson's disease psychosis, the

diagnosis of Parkinson's disease must be made prior to the onset of psychotic

symptoms.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group NURTEC Drug Names NURTEC

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For acute migraine treatment: The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment

response, intolerance, or the patient has a contraindication to at least one triptan 5-HT1 receptor agonist. For preventative treatment of migraine: The requested drug will not be used concurrently with another calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) receptor antagonist. For preventive treatment of migraine, continuation: The patient received at least 3 months of treatment with the requested drug and had a reduction in migraine

days per month from baseline.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Preventive treatment of migraine, initial: 3 months, All other indications: Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization Group NYVEPRIA Drug Names NYVEPRIA

**PA Indication Indicator**All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Stem cell transplantation-related indications

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** If receiving chemotherapy, the requested drug will be administered at least 24 hours

after chemotherapy. For prophylaxis of myelosuppressive chemotherapy-induced febrile neutropenia: the patient must meet both of the following: 1) Patient has a solid tumor or non-myeloid cancer, AND 2) Patient is currently receiving or will be receiving

treatment with myelosuppressive anti-cancer therapy.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 6 months

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupOCALIVADrug NamesOCALIVA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** 

For primary biliary cholangitis (PBC) without cirrhosis or with compensated cirrhosis without evidence of portal hypertension: For initial therapy: 1) Diagnosis of PBC is confirmed by at least two of the following: a) Biochemical evidence of cholestasis with elevation of alkaline phosphatase (ALP) level for at least 6 months duration, b) Presence of antimitochondrial antibodies (AMA) (titer greater than 1:40 by immunofluorescence or immunoenzymatic reactivity) or PBC-specific antinuclear antibodies ANA (e.g., anti-gp210, anti-sp100), c) Histologic evidence of PBC on liver biopsy (e.g., non-suppurative inflammation and destruction of interlobular and septal bile ducts), AND 2) Patient has an elevated serum ALP level prior to initiation of therapy with the requested drug and meets one of the following requirements: a) Has experienced an inadequate response to at least 12 months of prior therapy with ursodeoxycholic acid (UDCA)/ursodiol and the patient will continue concomitant therapy with UDCA/ursodiol, b) Is intolerant to prior therapy with UDCA/ursodiol. For PBC (continuation): patient achieved or maintained a clinical benefit from Ocaliva therapy.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Initial: 6 months, Continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization GroupOCREVUSDrug NamesOCREVUS

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupOCREVUS ZUNOVODrug NamesOCREVUS ZUNOVO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** OCTREOTIDE

**Drug Names** OCTREOTIDE ACETATE, SANDOSTATIN

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Tumor control of thymomas and thymic carcinomas

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For acromegaly, initial: 1) Patient has a high pretreatment insulin-like growth factor-1

(IGF-1) level for age and/or gender based on the laboratory reference range AND 2) Patient had an inadequate or partial response to surgery or radiotherapy OR there is a clinical reason for why the patient has not had surgery or radiotherapy. For acromegaly,

continuation of therapy: Patient's IGF-1 level has decreased or normalized since

initiation of therapy.

Age Restrictions -- Prescriber Restrictions --

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group ODACTRA
Drug Names ODACTRA

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

**Exclusion Criteria** Severe, unstable or uncontrolled asthma. History of any severe systemic allergic

reaction or any severe local reaction to sublingual allergen immunotherapy. History of

eosinophilic esophagitis.

Required Medical Information

**Age Restrictions** 12 to 65 years of age

**Prescriber Restrictions** Prescribed by or in consultation with an allergist or immunologist

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupODOMZODrug NamesODOMZO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** OFEV **Drug Names** OFEV

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information

For idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis (new starts only): 1) other causes of pulmonary fibrosis have been excluded, AND 2) the patient meets one of the following: a) a high-resolution computed tomography (HRCT) study of the chest or a lung biopsy reveals the usual interstitial pneumonia (UIP) pattern, OR b) HRCT study of the chest reveals a result other than the UIP pattern (e.g., probable UIP, indeterminate for UIP) and the diagnosis is supported either by a lung biopsy or by a multidisciplinary discussion between at least a radiologist and pulmonologist who are experienced in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis if a lung biopsy has not been conducted. For chronic fibrosing interstitial lung diseases with progressive phenotype (progressive pulmonary fibrosis): the patient has confirmed progressive disease (e.g., forced vital capacity [FVC] decline, worsening respiratory symptoms, increased extent of fibrosis on high resolution computed tomography [HRCT]). For treatment of sclerosis-associated interstitial lung disease: the diagnosis was confirmed by a high-resolution computed tomography (HRCT) study of the chest.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group Drug Names PA Indication Indicator Off-label Uses OGIVRI OGIVRI

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications
Neoadjuvant treatment for human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-positive
breast cancer, recurrent or advanced unresectable HER2-positive breast cancer,
leptomeningeal metastases from HER2-positive breast cancer, brain metastases from
HER2-positive breast cancer, HER2-positive esophageal and esophagogastric junction
adenocarcinoma, HER2-positive advanced, recurrent, or metastatic uterine serous
carcinoma, HER2-amplified and RAS and BRAF wild-type colorectal cancer (including
appendiceal adenocarcinoma), HER2-positive recurrent salivary gland tumor,
HER2-positive unresectable or metastatic hepatobiliary carcinoma (gallbladder cancer,
intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma, extrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma), HER2
overexpression positive locally advanced, unresectable, or recurrent gastric
adenocarcinoma, HER2-positive endometrial cancer

Exclusion Criteria
Required Medical Information

All indications: the patient had an intolerable adverse event to Trazimera and that adverse event was NOT attributed to the active ingredient as described in the prescribing information. For colorectal cancer (including appendiceal adenocarcinoma): 1) the disease is HER2-amplified and RAS and BRAF wild-type and 2) the requested drug is used in combination with pertuzumab, tucatinib or lapatinib and 3) the patient has not had previous treatment with a HER2 inhibitor OR 4) the patient has metachronous metastases. For hepatobiliary carcinoma: 1) the disease is HER2-positive AND 2) the requested drug is used in combination with pertuzumab or tucatinib. For endometrial cancer: 1) the disease is HER2-positive AND 2) the requested drug is used in combination with paclitaxel and continued as a single agent

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

Plan Year

for maintenance therapy.

Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prerequisite Therapy Required

Yes

Prior Authorization GroupOGSIVEODrug NamesOGSIVEO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupOHTUVAYREDrug NamesOHTUVAYRE

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD): the patient has experienced an

inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to TWO of the

following: budesonide/formoterol, fluticasone/salmeterol, Breo Ellipta (fluticasone/vilanterol), Incruse Ellipta (umeclidinium), Anoro Ellipta

(umeclidinium/vilanterol), Bevespi (glycopyrrolate/formoterol), Serevent Diskus

(salmeterol), Trelegy Ellipta (fluticasone/umeclidinium/vilanterol).

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

**Prerequisite Therapy Required** Yes

Prior Authorization Group OJEMDA
Drug Names OJEMDA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For relapsed or refractory pediatric low-grade glioma (LGG): the patient's tumor is

positive for either a) BRAF fusion or rearrangement OR b) BRAF V600 mutation.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group OJJAARA
Drug Names OJJAARA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Accelerated or blast phase myeloproliferative neoplasms

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For myelofibrosis, patient meets ALL of the following: 1) the patient has a diagnosis of

intermediate or high-risk primary myelofibrosis or secondary myelofibrosis (i.e., post-polycythemia vera or post-essential thrombocythemia), AND 2) the patient has anemia defined as hemoglobin less than 10 grams per deciliter (g/dL) or having transfusion-dependent anemia, AND 3) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to Jakafi (ruxolitinib) OR has

hemoglobin less than 8 g/dL.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization GroupOLUMIANTDrug NamesOLUMIANT

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information

For moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis (new starts only): Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: Enbrel (etanercept), Hadlima (adalimumab-bwwd), Humira (adalimumab), Rinvoq (upadacitinib), Tyenne (tocilizumab-aazg), Xeljanz (tofacitinib)/Xeljanz XR (tofacitinib extended-release). For severe alopecia areata (initial): 1) Patient has at least 50% scalp hair loss as measured by the Severity of Alopecia Tool (SALT), AND 2) Patient does not have primarily diffuse pattern alopecia (characterized by diffuse hair shedding) or other forms of alopecia (e.g., androgenetic alopecia, trichotillomania, telogen effluvium, chemotherapy-induced hair loss). For severe alopecia areata (continuation): Patient has achieved or maintained a positive clinical response as evidenced by an improvement in signs and symptoms of the condition from baseline (e.g., increased scalp hair coverage).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions - Plan Vo

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

**Prior Authorization Group** OMEGA-3

**Drug Names** LOVAZA, OMEGA-3-ACID ETHYL ESTERS

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For hypertriglyceridemia: Prior to the start of treatment with a triglyceride lowering drug,

the patient has/had a pretreatment triglyceride level greater than or equal to 500

milligram per deciliter (mg/dL).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupOMEPRAZOLE-BICARB CAPSDrug NamesOMEPRAZOLE/SODIUM BICARBO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information 1) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response to a one-month trial

each of two proton pump inhibitors (PPIs), OR 2) The patient has experienced an intolerance or has a contraindication that would prohibit a one-month trial of two PPIs.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

**Coverage Duration** Maintenance of healing of erosive esophagitis: Plan Year, All other indications: 3

months

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses

Exclusion Criteria
Required Medical Information

OMEPRAZOLE-BICARB POWDER OMEPRAZOLE/SODIUM BICARBO

All FDA-approved Indications

\_

For all indications except the reduction of risk of upper GI bleed in critically ill patients:

1) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response to a one-month trial each of two proton pump inhibitors (PPIs), OR 2) The patient has experienced an intolerance or has a contraindication that would prohibit a one-month trial of two PPIs, AND 3) The patient has difficulty swallowing solid oral dosage forms (e.g., tablets.

AND 3) The patient has difficulty swallowing solid oral dosage forms (e.g., tablets

capsules).

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** 

Maintenance of healing of erosive esophagitis: Plan Year, All other indications: 3

months

Other Criteria

-

Prerequisite Therapy Required

Yes

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

**OMNIPOD** 

All FDA-approved Indications

OMNIPOD 5 DEXCOM G7G6 INT, OMNIPOD 5 DEXCOM G7G6 POD, OMNIPOD 5

LIBRE2 PLUS G6, OMNIPOD DASH INTRO KIT (G, OMNIPOD DASH PODS (GEN 4)

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria

**Required Medical Information** 

Initial: 1) The patient has diabetes requiring insulin management with multiple daily injections, AND 2) The patient is self-testing glucose levels 4 or more times per day OR the patient is using a continuous glucose monitor, AND 3) The patient has experienced any of the following with the current diabetes regimen: inadequate glycemic control, recurrent hypoglycemia, wide fluctuations in blood glucose, dawn phenomenon with

persistent severe early morning hyperglycemia, severe glycemic excursions.

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** 

Plan Year

Other Criteria

\_

Prerequisite Therapy Required

No

Prior Authorization GroupOMVOHDrug NamesOMVOH

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For moderately to severely active ulcerative colitis (new starts only): patient has

experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: Hadlima (adalimumab-bwwd), Humira (adalimumab), Rinvoq (upadacitinib), Skyrizi (risankizumab-rzaa), Stelara (ustekinumab), Tremfya (guselkumab), Velsipity (etrasimod), Xeljanz (tofacitinib)/Xeljanz XR (tofacitinib extended-release). For moderately to severely active Crohn's disease (new starts only): patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a

patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: Hadlima (adalimumab-bwwd), Humira

(adalimumab), Rinvoq (upadacitinib), Skyrizi (risankizumab-rzaa), Stelara

(ustekinumab), Tremfya (guselkumab).

Age Restrictions --

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization GroupONAPGODrug NamesONAPGO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For advanced Parkinson's disease, continuation: The patient is experiencing

improvement on the requested drug.

Age Restrictions -

**Prescriber Restrictions** Prescribed by or in consultation with a neurologist

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupONCASPARDrug NamesONCASPAR

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Extranodal natural killer/T-cell lymphoma, aggressive NK-cell leukemia (ANKL)

Exclusion Criteria - Required Medical Information - Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupONGENTYSDrug NamesONGENTYS

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group Drug Names PA Indication Indicator Off-label Uses ONTRUZANT ONTRUZANT

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications
Neoadjuvant treatment for human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-positive
breast cancer, recurrent or advanced unresectable HER2-positive breast cancer,
leptomeningeal metastases from HER2-positive breast cancer, brain metastases from
HER2-positive breast cancer, HER2-positive esophageal and esophagogastric junction
adenocarcinoma, HER2-positive advanced, recurrent, or metastatic uterine serous
carcinoma, HER2-amplified and RAS and BRAF wild-type colorectal cancer (including
appendiceal adenocarcinoma), HER2-positive recurrent salivary gland tumor,
HER2-positive unresectable or metastatic hepatobiliary carcinoma (gallbladder cancer,
intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma, extrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma), HER2
overexpression positive locally advanced, unresectable, or recurrent gastric
adenocarcinoma, HER2-positive endometrial cancer

Exclusion Criteria
Required Medical Information

All indications: the patient had an intolerable adverse event to Trazimera and that adverse event was NOT attributed to the active ingredient as described in the prescribing information. For colorectal cancer (including appendiceal adenocarcinoma): 1) the disease is HER2-amplified and RAS and BRAF wild-type and 2) the requested drug is used in combination with pertuzumab, tucatinib or lapatinib and 3) the patient has not had previous treatment with a HER2 inhibitor OR 4) the patient has metachronous metastases. For hepatobiliary carcinoma: 1) the disease is HER2-positive AND 2) the requested drug is used in combination with pertuzumab or tucatinib. For endometrial cancer: 1) the disease is HER2-positive AND 2) the requested drug is used in combination with paclitaxel and continued as a single agent

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

Plan Year

for maintenance therapy.

Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization GroupONUREGDrug NamesONUREG

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Peripheral T-cell lymphoma

Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group OPDIVO Drug Names OPDIVO

PA Indication Indicator All Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupOPDIVO QVANTIGDrug NamesOPDIVO QVANTIG

PA Indication Indicator All Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupOPDUALAGDrug NamesOPDUALAG

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Neoadjuvant systemic therapy for cutaneous melanoma

Exclusion Criteria - Required Medical Information -

Age Restrictions 12 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupOPFOLDADrug NamesOPFOLDA

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For late-onset Pompe disease: 1) Diagnosis was confirmed by an enzyme assay

demonstrating a deficiency of acid alpha-glucosidase (GAA) enzyme activity or by genetic testing AND 2) The requested drug will be used in combination with Pombiliti (cipaglucosidase alfa-atga) AND 3) Patient meets BOTH of the following: A) weighs at least 40 kilograms (kg), B) is not improving on their current enzyme replacement

therapy (ERT).

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupOPIPZADrug NamesOPIPZA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** 

For treatment of schizophrenia, 1) the patient meets both of the following: a) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to one of the following generic products: aripiprazole, asenapine. lurasidone, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, AND b) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to one of the following brand products: Caplyta, Lybalvi, Rexulti, Secuado, Vraylar, OR 2) The patient is unable to swallow oral formulations. For adjunctive treatment of major depressive disorder (MDD), 1) the patient meets both of the following: a) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to one of the following generic products: aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine, AND b) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to one of the following brand products: Rexulti, Vraylar, OR 2) The patient is unable to swallow oral formulations. For treatment of irritability associated with autistic disorder: 1) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response. intolerance, or has a contraindication to one of the following generic products: aripiprazole, risperidone, OR 2) The patient is unable to swallow oral formulations. For the treatment of Tourette's disorder: 1) The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to generic aripiprazole, OR 2) The patient is unable to swallow oral formulations.

Age Restrictions --

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization GroupOPSUMITDrug NamesOPSUMIT

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information For pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH) (World Health Organization [WHO] Group

1): PAH was confirmed by right heart catheterization. For PAH new starts only: 1) pretreatment mean pulmonary arterial pressure is greater than 20 mmHg, AND 2) pretreatment pulmonary capillary wedge pressure is less than or equal to 15 mmHg, AND 3) Pretreatment pulmonary vascular resistance is greater than or equal to 3 Wood

units.

Age Restrictions --

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupOPSYNVIDrug NamesOPSYNVI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH) (World Health Organization [WHO] Group

1): PAH was confirmed by right heart catheterization. For PAH new starts only: 1) pretreatment mean pulmonary arterial pressure is greater than 20 mmHg, AND 2) pretreatment pulmonary capillary wedge pressure is less than or equal to 15 mmHg, AND 3) Pretreatment pulmonary vascular resistance is greater than or equal to 3 Wood

units.

Age Restrictions -- Prescriber Restrictions --

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupOPZELURADrug NamesOPZELURA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For the topical short-term and non-continuous chronic treatment of mild to moderate

atopic dermatitis (AD) in a non-immunocompromised patient, initial therapy: 1) The requested drug will be applied to affected areas of 20 percent or less body surface area (BSA) AND 2) The patient meets either of the following: a) The requested drug will be used on sensitive areas (e.g., face, genitals, or skin folds) and the patient experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or contraindication to a topical calcineurin inhibitor, OR b) The requested drug will be used on non-sensitive (or remaining) skin areas and the patient experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or contraindication to a topical calcineurin inhibitor or a medium or higher potency topical corticosteroid. For the topical short-term and non-continuous chronic treatment of mild to moderate atopic dermatitis in a non-immunocompromised patient, continuation of therapy: The patient achieved or maintained positive clinical response. For the topical treatment of nonsegmental vitiligo (NSV): The requested drug will be applied to affected areas of 10 percent or less body surface area (BSA). For the topical treatment of nonsegmental vitiligo, continuation of therapy: The patient achieved or

 $maintained\ meaningful\ repigmentation.$ 

Age Restrictions AD, NSV: 12 years of age or older Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration AD, Initial: 3 months, NSV, Initial: 7 months, AD, NSV Continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization Group ORENCIA

Drug NamesORENCIA, ORENCIA CLICKJECTPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** 

For moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis (new starts only): Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: Enbrel (etanercept), Hadlima (adalimumab-bwwd), Humira (adalimumab), Rinvog (upadacitinib), Tyenne (tocilizumab-aazg), Xeljanz (tofacitinib)/Xelianz XR (tofacitinib extended-release). For moderately to severely active polyarticular juvenile idiopathic arthritis (new starts only); Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: Enbrel (etanercept), Hadlima (adalimumab-bwwd), Humira (adalimumab), Rinvoq (upadacitinib)/Rinvoq LQ (upadacitinib), Tyenne (tocilizumab-aazg), Xeljanz (tofacitinib)/Xeljanz XR (tofacitinib extended-release). For an adult with active psoriatic arthritis (new starts only): Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: Bimzelx (bimekizumab-bkzx), Enbrel (etanercept), Hadlima (adalimumab-bwwd), Humira (adalimumab), Rinvog (upadacitinib)/Rinvog LQ (upadacitinib), Skyrizi (risankizumab-rzaa), Stelara (ustekinumab), Tremfya (guselkumab), Xeljanz (tofacitinib)/Xeljanz XR (tofacitinib extended-release).

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

**Prior Authorization Group** ORENITRAM

**Drug Names** ORENITRAM, ORENITRAM TITRATION KIT M

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information

For pulmonary arterial hypertension (World Health Organization [WHO] Group 1): PAH was confirmed by right heart catheterization. For new starts only: 1) pretreatment mean pulmonary arterial pressure is greater than 20 mmHg, AND 2) pretreatment pulmonary capillary wedge pressure is less than or equal to 15 mmHg, AND 3) pretreatment pulmonary vascular resistance is greater than or equal to 3 Wood units.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupORGOVYXDrug NamesORGOVYX

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group ORIAHNN
Drug Names ORIAHNN

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information For heavy menstrual bleeding associated with uterine leiomyomas (fibroids) in a

premenopausal patient: the patient has not already received greater than or equal to 24

months of treatment with any elagolix-containing drug.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 12 months, max 24 months total

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupORILISSADrug NamesORILISSA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For moderate to severe pain associated with endometriosis: the patient has not already

received greater than or equal to 24 months of treatment with any elagolix-containing

drug.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 12 months, max 24 months total

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupORKAMBIDrug NamesORKAMBI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For cystic fibrosis (CF): the requested drug will not be used in combination with other

CFTR (cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator) potentiating agents (e.g.,

ivacaftor, deutivacaftor).

Age Restrictions 1 year of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupORLADEYODrug NamesORLADEYO

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For the prophylaxis of angioedema attacks due to hereditary angioedema (HAE): 1) the

patient has HAE with C1 inhibitor deficiency or dysfunction confirmed by laboratory testing OR 2) the patient has HAE with normal C1 inhibitor confirmed by laboratory

testing and either of the following: a) the patient tested positive for an F12,

angiopoietin-1, plasminogen, kininogen-1 (KNG1), heparan sulfate-glucosamine 3-O-sulfotransferase 6 (HS3ST6), or myoferlin (MYOF) gene mutation, b) the patient has a family history of angioedema and the angioedema was refractory to a trial of

high-dose antihistamine therapy for at least one month.

Age Restrictions 12 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions Prescribed by or in consultation with an immunologist, allergist, or rheumatologist

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** ORSERDU - PENDING CMS REVIEW

**Drug Names** ORSERDU

PA Indication Indicator Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information -

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions Coverage Duration Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupOSPHENADrug NamesOSPHENA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupOTEZLADrug NamesOTEZLA

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information

For mild plaque psoriasis (new starts only): patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to at least one topical corticosteroid OR the patient has a contraindication that would prohibit a trial with topical corticosteroids. For moderate to severe plague psoriasis (new starts only): 1) at least 3% of body surface area (BSA) is affected OR crucial body areas (e.g., hands, feet, face, scalp, neck, genitals/groin, intertriginous areas) are affected at the time of diagnosis AND 2) patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: Bimzelx (bimekizumab-bkzx), Enbrel (etanercept), Hadlima (adalimumab-bwwd), Humira (adalimumab), Skyrizi (risankizumab-rzaa), Sotyktu (deucravacitinib), Stelara (ustekinumab), Tremfya (guselkumab). For active psoriatic arthritis (PsA) (new starts only): patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: Bimzelx (bimekizumab-bkzx), Enbrel (etanercept). Hadlima (adalimumab-bwwd), Humira (adalimumab), Rinvog (upadacitinib)/Rinvog LQ (upadacitinib), Skyrizi (risankizumab-rzaa), Stelara (ustekinumab), Tremfya (guselkumab), Xelianz (tofacitinib)/Xelianz XR (tofacitinib extended-release).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization GroupOTREXUPDrug NamesOTREXUP

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Microscopic polyangiitis

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** Inability to prepare and administer generic injectable methotrexate.

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization GroupOXAZEPAMDrug NamesOXAZEPAM

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information

For all indications: 1) The prescriber must acknowledge the benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication outweighs the potential risks for the patient (Note: The use of this medication is potentially inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided, prescribed at reduced dosage, or used with caution or carefully monitored.), AND 2) If the patient is using two or more additional central nervous system (CNS) active medications (e.g., lorazepam, quetiapine, sertraline, clonazepam, escitalopram, alprazolam) with the requested drug, the prescriber has determined that taking multiple central nervous system (CNS) active medications is medically necessary for the patient [Note: Use of multiple central nervous system (CNS) active medications in older adults is associated with an increased risk of falls.]. For the management of anxiety disorders, anxiety associated with depression, and the management of anxiety, tension, agitation and irritability in older patients: 1) The requested drug is being used concurrently with a selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor (SSRI) or serotonin-norepinephrine reuptake inhibitor (SNRI) until the SSRI/SNRI becomes effective for the symptoms of anxiety, OR 2) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to AT LEAST TWO agents from the following classes: a) selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs), b) serotonin-norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors (SNRIs).

Age Restrictions -Prescriber Restrictions --

**Coverage Duration** Short-term relief anxiety-1 month, Anxiety Disorders-4 months, Alcohol

Withdrawal-Plan Year

Other Criteria This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 65 years of age or older.

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization GroupOXERVATEDrug NamesOXERVATE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions -

**Prescriber Restrictions** Prescribed by or in consultation with an ophthalmologist or optometrist

Coverage Duration 8 weeks

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** OXICONAZOLE

**Drug Names** OXICONAZOLE NITRATE, OXISTAT

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance or the

patient has a contraindication to the following: 1) clotrimazole cream AND 2)

ketoconazole cream or shampoo.

Age Restrictions --

Coverage Duration 3 months

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization GroupOXLUMODrug NamesOXLUMO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For primary hyperoxaluria type 1 (PH1): diagnosis has been confirmed by a molecular

genetic test showing a mutation in the alanine:glyoxylate aminotransferase (AGXT)

gene or liver enzyme analysis demonstrating absent or significantly reduced

alanine:glyoxylate aminotransferase (AGT) activity. For PH1 (continuation): the patient

has experienced decreased or normalized levels of either of the following since

initiating therapy: 1) urinary oxalate, 2) plasma oxalate.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** OXTELLAR XR

**Drug Names** OXCARBAZEPINE ER, OXTELLAR XR

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For treatment of partial-onset seizures (i.e., focal-onset seizures): 1) The patient has

experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication

to a generic anticonvulsant AND 2) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to any of the following:

Aptiom, Xcopri (if 18 years of age or older), Spritam.

**Age Restrictions** 6 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization GroupOZEMPICDrug NamesOZEMPIC

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group PADCEV
Drug Names PADCEV

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For urothelial carcinoma, the requested drug will be used for treatment of any of the

following: 1) locally advanced, recurrent, or metastatic urothelial carcinoma, OR 2)

stage II-IV, recurrent, or persistent urothelial carcinoma of the bladder.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** PALFORZIA

**Drug Names** PALFORZIA INITIAL DOSE ES, PALFORZIA LEVEL 1, PALFORZIA LEVEL 10,

PALFORZIA LEVEL 11 (MAINT, PALFORZIA LEVEL 11 (TITRA, PALFORZIA LEVEL 2, PALFORZIA LEVEL 3, PALFORZIA LEVEL 4, PALFORZIA LEVEL 5, PALFORZIA LEVEL 6, PALFORZIA LEVEL 7, PALFORZIA LEVEL 8, PALFORZIA LEVEL 9

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

**Exclusion Criteria** Uncontrolled asthma. History of eosinophilic esophagitis. Other eosinophilic

gastrointestinal disease.

Required Medical Information

Age Restrictions

Up-Dosing and Maintenance phase of treatment: 1 year of age or older. Initial dose

escalation: 1 to 17 years of age.

**Prescriber Restrictions** Prescribed by or in consultation with an allergist or immunologist

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupPALYNZIQDrug NamesPALYNZIQ

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group PANRETIN
Drug Names PANRETIN

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Topical treatment of cutaneous lesions in patients with non-AIDS-related Kaposi

sarcoma

Exclusion Criteria - Required Medical Information -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupPAVBLUDrug NamesPAVBLU

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions -

**Prescriber Restrictions** Prescribed by or in consultation with an ophthalmologist or optometrist.

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupPEGASYSDrug NamesPEGASYS

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Myeloproliferative neoplasm (essential thrombocythemia, polycythemia vera, symptomatic lower-risk myelofibrosis), systemic mastocytosis, adult T-cell

leukemia/lymphoma, mycosis fungoides/sezary syndrome, primary cutaneous CD30+ T-cell lymphoproliferative disorders, hairy cell leukemia, Erdheim-Chester disease,

initial treatment during pregnancy for chronic myeloid leukemia.

Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information For chronic hepatitis C: Hepatitis C virus (HCV) confirmed by presence of hepatitis C

virus HCV RNA in serum prior to starting treatment and the planned treatment regimen.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

**Coverage Duration** HCV: 12-48wks. HBV: 48wks. Other: Plan Yr

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupPEMAZYREDrug NamesPEMAZYRE

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group PERJETA

Drug Names PERJETA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Recurrent human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-positive breast cancer,

HER2-amplified and RAS and BRAF wild-type colorectal cancer (including appendiceal adenocarcinoma), recurrent HER2-positive salivary gland tumors, brain metastases from HER2-positive breast cancer, unresectable or metastatic HER2-positive

hepatobiliary cancers (gallbladder cancer, intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma.

extrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma).

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For colorectal cancer (including appendiceal adenocarcinoma): 1) the disease is

HER2-amplified and RAS and BRAF wild-type AND 2) the requested drug is used in combination with trastuzumab AND 3) the patient has not had previous treatment with a HER2 inhibitor. For HER2-positive recurrent salivary gland tumors, brain metastases from HER2 positive breast cancer, and unresectable or metastatic HER2-positive hepatobiliary cancer (gallbladder cancer, intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma, extrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma): the requested drug is used in combination with trastuzumab.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** PHENYLBUTYRATE

**Drug Names**BUPHENYL, OLPRUVA, PHEBURANE, SODIUM PHENYLBUTYRATE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For chronic management of urea cycle disorders (UCD): Diagnosis of UCD was

confirmed by enzymatic, biochemical, or genetic testing.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupPHESGODrug NamesPHESGO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Recurrent human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-positive breast cancer

Exclusion Criteria - Required Medical Information -

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Covered Direction Dies

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group PIASKY
Drug Names PIASKY

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (PNH) (initial): 1) The diagnosis of PNH was

confirmed by detecting a deficiency of glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored proteins (GPI-APs) AND 2) Flow cytometry is used to demonstrate GPI-AP deficiency. For PNH (continuation): 1) There is no evidence of unacceptable toxicity or disease progression while on the current regimen AND 2) The patient has demonstrated a positive response

to therapy.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Initial: 6 months, Continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** PIMECROLIMUS

**Drug Names** ELIDEL, PIMECROLIMUS

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Psoriasis on the face, genitals, or skin folds.

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For mild to moderate atopic dermatitis (eczema): the patient meets either of the

following criteria: 1) the disease affects sensitive skin areas (e.g., face, genitals, or skin

folds), OR 2) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response,

intolerance, or contraindication to at least one first line therapy agent (e.g., medium or

higher potency topical corticosteroid). For all indications: the requested drug is

prescribed for short-term or non-continuous chronic use.

**Age Restrictions** 2 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

**Prior Authorization Group** PIQRAY

**Drug Names** PIQRAY 200MG DAILY DOSE, PIQRAY 250MG DAILY DOSE, PIQRAY 300MG

DAILY DOSE

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Recurrent hormone receptor (HR)-positive, human epidermal growth factor receptor 2

(HER2)-negative, phosphatidylinositol-3-kinase catalytic alpha subunit (PIK3CA)-mutated breast cancer in combination with fulvestrant

Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information -

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group PLEGRIDY

**Drug Names** PLEGRIDY, PLEGRIDY STARTER PACK

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria - Required Medical Information - Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

**POLIVY POLIVY** 

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications Histologic transformation of indolent lymphomas to diffuse large B-cell lymphoma,

monomorphic post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorders (B-cell type), human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-related B-cell lymphomas (HIV-related diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, primary effusion lymphoma, human herpesvirus-8 [HHV8]-positive diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, not otherwise specified, and HIV-related plasmablastic

lymphoma).

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

Age Restrictions **Prescriber Restrictions** 

Plan Year **Coverage Duration** 

Other Criteria

Prerequisite Therapy Required Nο

POLYPHARMACY-ACH

**Drug Names** 

AMOXAPINE, DICYCLOMINE HCL, DICYCLOMINE HYDROCHLORIDE, PAROXETINE, PAROXETINE HCL, PAROXETINE HCL ER, PAROXETINE HYDROCHLORIDE, PAXIL, PAXIL CR, PERPHENAZINE/AMITRIPTYLIN,

PROMETHAZINE HYDROCHLORID

All FDA-approved Indications

PA Indication Indicator

**Prior Authorization Group** 

Off-label Uses **Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

If the patient is taking one or more additional anticholinergic medications (e.g., oxybutynin, meclizine, paroxetine, amitriptyline, dicyclomine, cyclobenzaprine) with the requested drug, the prescriber has determined that taking multiple anticholinergic medications is medically necessary for the patient [Note: Use of multiple anticholinergic

medications in older adults is associated with an increased risk of cognitive decline.].

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** 

Age Restrictions

Plan Year

No

Other Criteria

Prerequisite Therapy Required

This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 65 years of age or older.

Updated 10/15/2025 256 Prior Authorization GroupPOMALYSTDrug NamesPOMALYST

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Relapsed/refractory systemic light chain amyloidosis, primary central nervous system

(CNS) lymphoma

Exclusion Criteria

**Required Medical Information** For multiple myeloma: patient has previously received at least two prior therapies,

including an immunomodulatory agent AND a proteasome inhibitor.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization Group POMBILITI
Drug Names POMBILITI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For late-onset Pompe disease: 1) Diagnosis was confirmed by an enzyme assay

demonstrating a deficiency of acid alpha-glucosidase (GAA) enzyme activity or by genetic testing AND 2) The requested drug will be used in combination with Opfolda (miglustat) AND 3) Patient meets BOTH of the following: A) weighs at least 40

kilograms (kg), B) is not improving on their current enzyme replacement therapy (ERT).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** PONVORY

**Drug Names** PONVORY, PONVORY 14-DAY STARTER PA

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupPOSACONAZOLEDrug NamesPOSACONAZOLE DR

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The requested drug will be used orally. For prophylaxis of invasive Aspergillus and

Candida infections: patient weighs greater than 40 kilograms.

Age Restrictions Treatment of Invasive Aspergillosis: 13 years of age or older, Prophylaxis of Invasive

Aspergillus and Candida Infections: 2 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 6 months

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupPOTELIGEODrug NamesPOTELIGEO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma

Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group PRADAXA PAK
Drug Names PRADAXA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -Required Medical Information -

**Age Restrictions** 3 months to less than 12 years of age

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** PREGABALIN

**Drug Names** LYRICA, PREGABALIN

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Cancer-related neuropathic pain, cancer treatment-related neuropathic pain

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information**For all indications: If the request is for Lyrica (pregabalin) oral solution, the patient has difficulty swallowing solid oral dosage forms (e.g., tablets, capsules). For the

management of postherpetic neuralgia and management of neuropathic pain associated with diabetic peripheral neuropathy: The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to generic

gabapentin.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 65 years of age or older.

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization Group PREVYMIS

Drug Names PREVYMIS

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For prophylaxis of cytomegalovirus (CMV) infection or disease in hematopoietic stem

cell transplant (HSCT): 1) the patient is CMV-seropositive, AND 2) the patient is a recipient of an allogeneic HSCT. For prophylaxis of CMV disease in kidney transplant: 1) the patient is CMV-seronegative, AND 2) the patient is a high risk recipient of kidney

transplant.

Age Restrictions HSCT: 6 months of age or older, kidney transplant: 12 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 7 months

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group PRILOSEC POWDER

**Drug Names** PRILOSEC

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Treatment and prevention of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug-induced

gastrointestinal ulcer, esophageal strictures, dyspepsia, maintenance treatment of

duodenal ulcers, Barrett's esophagus

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** Patient is unable to take oral solid dosage forms for any reason (e.g., difficulty

swallowing tablets or capsules, requires administration via feeding tube).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prerequisite Therapy Required** Yes

Prior Authorization Group PROCRIT - PENDING CMS REVIEW

**Drug Names** PROCRIT

PA Indication Indicator -

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information -

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions Coverage Duration -

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupPROCYSBIDrug NamesPROCYSBI

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For nephropathic cystinosis: 1) Diagnosis of was confirmed by ANY of the following: a)

the presence of increased cystine concentration in leukocytes, OR b) genetic testing, OR c) demonstration of corneal cystine crystals by slit lamp examination, AND 2) the patient has experienced an intolerance to prior therapy with Cystagon (cysteamine

bitartrate immediate-release).

**Age Restrictions** 1 year of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

**PA Indication Indicator** 

Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria

**Required Medical Information** 

**PROMACTA** 

ELTROMBOPAG OLAMINE, PROMACTA

All FDA-approved Indications

-

For chronic or persistent immune thrombocytopenia (ITP) (new starts): 1) Patient (pt) has experienced an inadequate treatment response or is intolerant to a prior therapy such as corticosteroids or immunoglobulins, AND 2) Untransfused platelet (plt) count at any point prior to the initiation of the requested medication is less than 30,000/mcL OR 30,000-50,000/mcL with symptomatic bleeding or risk factor(s) for bleeding (e.g., undergoing a medical or dental procedure where blood loss is anticipated, comorbidities such as peptic ulcer disease, anticoagulation therapy, profession or lifestyle that predisposes pt to trauma), AND 3) For chronic ITP only: for an adult, pt has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to Doptelet (avatrombopag) or Alvaiz (eltrombopag), AND 4) For persistent ITP only: for an adult, pt has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to Alvaiz

(eltrombopag). For ITP (continuation): plt count response to the requested drug: 1) Current plt count is less than or equal to 200,000/mcL, OR 2) Current plt count is greater than 200,000/mcL to less than or equal to 400,000/mcL and dosing will be adjusted to a plt count sufficient to avoid clinically important bleeding. For thrombocytopenia associated with chronic hepatitis C (new starts): 1) the requested

drug is used for initiation and maintenance of interferon-based therapy, AND 2) patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to Alvaiz (eltrombopag). For thrombocytopenia associated with chronic hepatitis C (continuation):

pt is receiving interferon-based therapy. For severe aplastic anemia (AA) (new starts):

1) Pt will use the requested drug with standard immunosuppressive therapy for first line treatment, OR 2) pt meets both of following: A) the pt had an insufficient response to immunosuppressive therapy and B) for an adult, pt has experienced an inadequate

treatment response or intolerance to Alvaiz (eltrombopag).

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration

HCV: 6mo, ITP/AA initial: 6mo, ITP reauth: Plan Year, AA reauth: APR-Plan Year, IPR-16 wks

Other Criteria

For severe AA (continuation): 1) Current plt count is 50,000-200,000/mcL, OR 2) Current plt count is less than 50,000/mcL and pt has not received appropriately titrated therapy for at least 16 weeks, OR 3) Current plt count is less than 50,000/mcL and pt is transfusion-independent, OR 4) Current plt count is greater than 200,000/mcL to less than or equal to 400,000/mcL and dosing will be adjusted to achieve and maintain an appropriate target plt count. APR: adequate platelet response (greater than 50,000/mcL), IPR: inadequate platelet response (less than 50,000/mcL).

Prerequisite Therapy Required

Yes

Prior Authorization GroupPULMOZYMEDrug NamesPULMOZYME

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** PYRUKYND

**Drug Names** PYRUKYND, PYRUKYND TAPER PACK

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For hemolytic anemia in a patient with pyruvate kinase (PK) deficiency: Diagnosis was

confirmed by an enzyme assay demonstrating deficiency of PK enzyme activity or by genetic testing. For hemolytic anemia in a patient with PK deficiency (continuation of

therapy): Patient achieved or maintained a positive clinical response (e.g., improvement in hemoglobin levels, reduction in blood transfusions).

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

**Coverage Duration** Initial: 7 months, Continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupPYZCHIVADrug NamesPYZCHIVA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For moderate to severe plaque psoriasis (new starts only): 1) Crucial body areas (e.g.,

hands, feet, face, scalp, neck, genitals/groin, intertriginous areas) are affected at the time of diagnosis, OR 2) Patient has severe psoriasis that warrants a biologic as first-line therapy (i.e., at least 10% of the body surface area is affected), OR 3) At least 3% of body surface area (BSA) is affected and patient meets either of the following: a) Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to either phototherapy (e.g., UVB, PUVA) or pharmacologic treatment with methotrexate, cyclosporine, or acitretin, b) Pharmacologic treatment with methotrexate, cyclosporine,

or acitretin is contraindicated.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization GroupQBREXZADrug NamesQBREXZA

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -Required Medical Information -

**Age Restrictions** 9 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupQELBREEDrug NamesQELBREE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The patient meets all of the following: 1) the patient has a diagnosis of Attention-Deficit

Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD) or Attention Deficit Disorder (ADD), AND 2) the patient will be monitored closely for suicidal thinking or behavior, clinical worsening, and unusual changes in behavior, AND 3) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to atomoxetine OR the

patient has difficulty swallowing oral capsules.

**Age Restrictions** 6 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization Group QINLOCK
Drug Names QINLOCK

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Gastrointestinal stromal tumor (GIST) for residual, unresectable, tumor rupture, recurrent, or progressive disease. Metastatic or unresectable cutaneous melanoma.

Exclusion Criteria -

Off-label Uses

Required Medical Information For residual, unresectable, tumor rupture, advanced, recurrent/metastatic, or

progressive gastrointestinal stromal tumor (GIST): 1) Patient has received prior treatment with 3 or more kinase inhibitors, including imatinib OR 2) Patient has

experienced disease progression following treatment with avapritinib and dasatinib OR 3) Patient has received prior treatment with imatinib and is intolerant of second-line sunitinib. For cutaneous melanoma: 1) Disease is metastatic or unresectable AND 2) Disease is positive for KIT activating mutations AND 3) Requested drug will be used as subsequent therapy AND 4) Patient has had disease progression, intolerance, or risk of

progression with BRAF-targeted therapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization Group QUDEXY XR
Drug Names TOPIRAMATE ER

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** 

For treatment of partial-onset seizures (i.e., focal-onset seizures): 1) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to a generic anticonvulsant AND 2) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to any of the following:

Aptiom (if 4 years of age or older), Xcopri (if 18 years of age or older), Spritam (if 4 years of age or older). For monotherapy treatment of primary generalized tonic-clonic seizures: The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to a generic topiramate immediate release product. For adjunctive treatment of primary generalized tonic-clonic seizures: 1) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to a generic anticonvulsant AND 2) If the patient is 6 years of age or older, the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to Spritam. For preventative treatment of migraine: The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to a generic topiramate immediate release product.

Age Restrictions Epilepsy: 2 years of age or older, Migraine: 12 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization Group Drug Names PA Indication Indicator Off-label Uses

Exclusion Criteria
Required Medical Information

QUETIAPINE XR QUETIAPINE FUMARATE ER. SEROQUEL XR

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications
Maintenance monotherapy treatment in bipolar I disorder, monotherapy treatment of
generalized anxiety disorder, monotherapy treatment of major depressive disorder

-

For all indications: If the patient is 65 years of age or older AND is using two or more additional central nervous system (CNS) active medications (e.g., lorazepam. sertraline, clonazepam, escitalopram, alprazolam, zolpidem) with the requested drug, the prescriber determined that taking multiple central nervous system (CNS) active medications is medically necessary. [Note: Use of multiple central nervous system] (CNS) active medications in older adults is associated with an increased risk of falls]. For treatment of schizophrenia: The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or contraindication to one of the following generic products: aripiprazole, asenapine, lurasidone, olanzapine, quetiapine immediate-release, risperidone, ziprasidone. For acute treatment of manic or mixed episodes associated with bipolar I disorder or maintenance treatment of bipolar I disorder: The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or contraindication to one of the following generic products: aripiprazole, asenapine, olanzapine, quetiapine immediate-release, risperidone, ziprasidone. For acute treatment of depressive episodes associated with bipolar I disorder: The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or contraindication to one of the following generic products: lurasidone, olanzapine, quetiapine immediate-release. For acute treatment of depressive episodes associated with bipolar II disorder: The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to generic quetiapine immediate-release. For adjunctive treatment of major depressive disorder (MDD): The patient experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or contraindication to one of the following generic products: aripiprazole, olanzapine, quetiapine immediate-release.

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

Plan Year

Prerequisite Therapy Required

Yes

Prior Authorization GroupQUININE SULFATEDrug NamesQUININE SULFATE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Babesiosis, uncomplicated Plasmodium vivax malaria.

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For babesiosis: the requested drug is used in combination with clindamycin.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 1 month

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group QULIPTA
Drug Names QULIPTA

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For preventative treatment of migraine: The requested drug will not be used

concurrently with another calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) receptor antagonist. For preventive treatment of migraine, continuation: The patient received at least 3 months of treatment with the requested drug and had a reduction in migraine days per

month from baseline.

Age Restrictions -Prescriber Restrictions --

Coverage Duration Initial: 3 months, Continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group QUTENZA
Drug Names QUTENZA

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For postherpetic neuralgia (PHN) and diabetic peripheral neuropathy (DPN) of the feet:

The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response to one month of generic gabapentin or has an intolerance or contraindication to gabapentin.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

**Prerequisite Therapy Required** Yes

Prior Authorization GroupQUZYTTIRDrug NamesQUZYTTIR

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information -

**Age Restrictions** 6 months of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 6 weeks

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** RADICAVA

**Drug Names** EDARAVONE, RADICAVA ORS, RADICAVA ORS STARTER KIT

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS): 1) Diagnosis is classified as definite or

probable ALS, AND 2) For new starts only: Patient has scores of at least 2 points on all 12 areas of the revised ALS Functional Rating Scale (ALSFRS-R). For continuation of

therapy for ALS: There is a clinical benefit from therapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group RAGWITEK
Drug Names RAGWITEK

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

**Exclusion Criteria** Severe, unstable or uncontrolled asthma. History of any severe systemic allergic

reaction or any severe local reaction to sublingual allergen immunotherapy. History of

eosinophilic esophagitis.

Required Medical Information -

**Age Restrictions** 5 to 65 years of age

**Prescriber Restrictions** Prescribed by or in consultation with an allergist or immunologist

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupRALDESYDrug NamesRALDESY

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The patient is unable to swallow trazodone tablets.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization GroupRASUVODrug NamesRASUVO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Microscopic polyangiitis

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** Inability to prepare and administer generic injectable methotrexate.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization Group RAVICTI
Prug Names RAVICTI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For chronic management of urea cycle disorders (UCD): Diagnosis of UCD was

confirmed by enzymatic, biochemical or genetic testing.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** REBIF

**Drug Names** REBIF, REBIF REBIDOSE, REBIF REBIDOSE TITRATION, REBIF TITRATION PACK

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupREBLOZYLDrug NamesREBLOZYL

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information

For anemia with beta thalassemia or anemia in myelodysplastic syndromes or myelodysplastic/myeloproliferative neoplasm, patient meets the following: For new starts, the patient has a diagnosis of anemia evidenced by a pretreatment or pretransfusion hemoglobin level less than or equal to 11 grams per deciliter (g/dL). For continuation of therapy, patient meets all of the following: 1) patient has a pre-dose hemoglobin level less than or equal to 11 g/dL (the current or current pretransfusion hemoglobin level must be considered for dosing purposes) or the prescriber agrees to hold the dose until the hemoglobin level falls to or below 11 g/dL, 2) patient must achieve or maintain red blood cell transfusion burden reduction or they have not received three consecutive doses at the maximum dose, AND 3) patient must not experience an unacceptable toxicity on the requested drug.

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

**Coverage Duration** Beta thalassemia: 16 weeks, Myelodysplastic syndromes: 24 weeks

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupREBYOTADrug NamesREBYOTA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For the prevention of recurrence of Clostridioides difficile infection (CDI): 1) The

diagnosis of CDI has been confirmed by a positive stool test for C. difficile toxin or toxigenic C. difficile, AND 2) The requested drug will be administered 24 to 72 hours

after the last dose of antibiotics used for the treatment of recurrent CDI.

Age Restrictions 18 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 1 month

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupRECORLEVDrug NamesRECORLEV

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions -

**Prescriber Restrictions** Prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group RELAFEN
Drug Names RELAFEN DS

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For relief of osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis: The patient has tried generic

nabumetone tablets.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 6 months

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization Group RELEUKO

**Drug Names** RELEUKO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Hematopoietic syndrome of acute radiation syndrome, mobilization of peripheral blood

progenitor cells (PBPCs), neutropenia in myelodysplastic syndromes (MDS), agranulocytosis, neutropenia in aplastic anemia, human immunodeficiency virus

(HIV)-related neutropenia

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** If receiving chemotherapy, the requested drug will be administered at least 24 hours

after chemotherapy. For prophylaxis or treatment of myelosuppressive

chemotherapy-induced febrile neutropenia (FN), patient must meet all of the following:

1) Patient has a solid tumor or non-myeloid cancer AND 2) Patient has received, is
currently receiving, or will be receiving treatment with myelosuppressive anti-cancer

therapy.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 6 months

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** RELISTOR INJ - PENDING CMS REVIEW

**Drug Names** RELISTOR

PA Indication Indicator Off-label Uses -

Exclusion Criteria - Required Medical Information -

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions Coverage Duration Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupRELISTOR TABDrug NamesRELISTOR

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 4 months

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** RELTONE

**Drug Names** RELTONE, URSODIOL

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For a patient with radiolucent, noncalcified gallbladder stones less than 20 millimeters

in greatest diameter in whom elective cholecystectomy would be undertaken except for the presence of increased surgical risk due to systemic disease, advanced age, idiosyncratic reaction to general anesthesia, or for those patients who refuse surgery: the dosage cannot be accommodated with generic ursodiol 300 milligram (mg)

capsules. For the prevention of gallstone formation in an obese patient experiencing rapid weight loss: the patient has experienced an intolerance to generic ursodiol 300 mg capsules due to an adverse event (e.g., rash, nausea, vomiting, anaphylaxis) caused by an inactive ingredient which is not contained in the requested drug.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization Group
Drug Names
PA Indication Indicator
Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria
Required Medical Information

REMICADE

INFLIXIMAB, REMICADE

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Behcet's disease, hidradenitis suppurativa, sarcoidosis, Takayasu's arteritis, uveitis.

\_

For moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis (new starts only): 1) patient (pt) meets any of the following: a) requested drug will be used in combination with methotrexate (MTX), b) pt has experienced an intolerance or contraindication to MTX. AND 2) pt meets any of the following: a) pt has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance or contraindication to MTX, b) pt has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to a prior biologic disease-modifying antirheumatic drug (DMARD) or a targeted synthetic DMARD. For active ankylosing spondylitis (new starts only): pt has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID) OR the pt has a contraindication that would prohibit a trial of NSAIDs. For moderate to severe plague psoriasis (new starts): 1) Crucial body areas (e.g., hands, feet, face, scalp, neck, genitals/groin, intertriginous areas) are affected at the time of diagnosis OR 2) patient has severe psoriasis that warrants a biologic as first-line therapy (i.e., at least 10% of the body surface area is affected) OR 3) at least 3% of body surface area (BSA) is affected and patient meets either of the following: a) patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to either phototherapy (e.g., UVB, PUVA) or pharmacologic treatment with methotrexate, cyclosporine, or acitretin, b) pharmacologic treatment with methotrexate, cyclosporine, or acitretin is contraindicated.

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

-

Plan Year

For hidradenitis suppurativa (new starts only): Pt has severe, refractory disease. For uveitis (new starts only): 1) pt has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to immunosuppressive therapy for uveitis OR 2) pt has a contraindication that would prohibit a trial of immunosuppressive therapy for uveitis. For all indications: The patient experienced an intolerable adverse event to Renflexis and that adverse event was NOT attributed to the active ingredient as described in the prescribing information.

Prerequisite Therapy Required

Yes

Prior Authorization Group
Drug Names
PA Indication Indicator
Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria

**Required Medical Information** 

RENFLEXIS
All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Behcet's disease, hidradenitis suppurativa, sarcoidosis, Takayasu's arteritis, uveitis

\_

**RENFLEXIS** 

For moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis (new starts only): 1) patient (pt) meets any of the following: a) requested drug will be used in combination with methotrexate (MTX), b) pt has experienced an intolerance or has a contraindication to MTX, AND 2) pt meets any of the following: a) pt has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance or has a contraindication to MTX, b) pt has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to a prior biologic disease-modifying antirheumatic drug (DMARD) or a targeted synthetic DMARD. For active ankylosing spondylitis (new starts only): 1) pt has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID) OR 2) pt has a contraindication that would prohibit a trial of NSAIDs. For moderate to severe plaque psoriasis (new starts): 1) Crucial body areas (e.g., hands, feet, face, scalp, neck, genitals/groin, intertriginous areas) are affected at the time of diagnosis OR 2) patient has severe psoriasis that warrants a biologic as first-line therapy (i.e., at least 10% of the body surface area is affected) OR 3) at least 3% of body surface area (BSA) is affected and patient meets either of the following: a) patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to either phototherapy (e.g., UVB, PUVA) or pharmacologic treatment with methotrexate, cyclosporine, or acitretin, b) pharmacologic treatment with methotrexate, cyclosporine, or acitretin is contraindicated.

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

Plan Year

For hidradenitis suppurativa (new starts only): pt has severe, refractory disease. For uveitis (new starts only): 1) pt has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to immunosuppressive therapy for uveitis OR 2) pt has a contraindication that would prohibit a trial of immunosuppressive therapy for uveitis.

Prerequisite Therapy Required

Yes

**Prior Authorization Group** REPATHA

**Drug Names** REPATHA, REPATHA SURECLICK

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Required Medical Information** 

Prior Authorization Group RETACRIT
Drug Names RETACRIT

**PA Indication Indicator**All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Anemia due to myelodysplastic syndromes (MDS)

**Exclusion Criteria** Patients receiving chemotherapy with curative intent. Patients with myeloid cancer.

Requirements regarding hemoglobin (Hgb) values exclude values due to a recent transfusion. For initial approval: 1) for all uses except anemia due to chemotherapy or myelodysplastic syndrome (MDS): patient has adequate iron stores (for example, a transferrin saturation [TSAT] greater than or equal to 20%), AND 2) for all uses except surgery: pretreatment (no erythropoietin treatment in previous month) Hgb is less than 10 g/dL, AND 3) for MDS: pretreatment serum erythropoietin level is 500 international units/L or less. For reauthorizations (patient received erythropoietin treatment in previous month) in all uses except surgery: 1) patient has received at least 12 weeks of erythropoietin therapy, AND 2) patient responded to erythropoietin therapy, AND 3) current Hgb is less than 12 g/dL, AND 4) for all uses except anemia due to

chemotherapy or MDS: patient has adequate iron stores (for example, a transferrin

saturation [TSAT] greater than or equal to 20%).

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Anemia with CKD, zidovudine: Plan Year, All others: 16 weeks

Other Criteria

Coverage includes use in anemia in patients who will not/cannot receive blood transfusions (e.g., religious beliefs). Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual (e.g., used for treatment of anemia for a patient with chronic renal failure who is undergoing dialysis, or furnished from physician's supply

incident to a physician service).

Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group RETEVMO
Prug Names RETEVMO

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses

Recurrent rearranged during transfection (RET)-rearrangement positive non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), brain metastases from RET fusion-positive NSCLC, Langerhans

cell histiocytosis with a RET gene fusion, symptomatic or relapsed/refractory

Erdheim-Chester Disease with a RET gene fusion, symptomatic or relapsed/refractory Rosai-Dorfman Disease with a RET gene fusion, occult primary cancer with RET gene

fusion, solid tumors with RET-gene fusion for recurrent disease

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), patient must meet all of the following: 1) The

disease is recurrent, advanced or metastatic, AND 2) The tumor is rearranged during transfection (RET) fusion-positive or RET rearrangement positive. For solid tumors, patient must meet all of the following: 1) The disease is recurrent, persistent, progressive, unresectable, locally advanced, or metastatic, 2) The patient has progressed on or following prior systemic treatment or has no satisfactory alternative

treatment options, AND 3) The tumor is RET fusion-positive.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group REVCOVI
Drug Names REVCOVI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

**PA Indication Indicator** 

Off-label Uses

REVLIMID

LENALIDOMIDE, REVLIMID

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Systemic light chain amyloidosis, classical Hodgkin lymphoma, myelodysplastic syndrome without the 5q deletion cytogenetic abnormality, POEMS (polyneuropathy, proposition of the propos

organomegaly, endocrinopathy, monoclonal protein, skin changes) syndrome, myeloproliferative neoplasms, Kaposi Sarcoma, Langerhans cell histiocytosis, Rosai-Dorfman disease, peripheral T-Cell lymphomas not otherwise specified,

angioimmunoblastic T-cell lymphoma (AITL), enteropathy-associated T-cell lymphoma,

monomorphic epitheliotropic intestinal T-cell lymphoma, nodal peripheral T-cell lymphoma, adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma, hepatosplenic T-cell lymphoma, primary central nervous system (CNS) lymphoma, chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL)/small lymphocytic lymphoma (SLL), human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-related B-cell lymphomas, monomorphic post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorder, diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, multicentric Castlemans disease, high-grade B-cell lymphomas, histologic transformation of indolent lymphoma to diffuse large B-cell lymphoma

Exclusion Criteria

**Required Medical Information** 

For myelodysplastic syndrome (MDS): patient has lower risk MDS with symptomatic

anemia per the Revised International Prognostic Scoring System (IPSS-R),

International Prognostic Scoring System (IPSS), or World Health organization (WHO)

classification-based Prognostic Scoring System (WPSS).

Age Restrictions

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupREVUFORJDrug NamesREVUFORJ

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group REYVOW Drug Names REYVOW

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For acute migraine: 1) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response,

intolerance, or the patient has a contraindication to at least one triptan 5-HT1 receptor agonist AND 2) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or the patient has a contraindication to Nurtec ODT (rimegepant) or

Ubrelvy (ubrogepant).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization GroupREZDIFFRADrug NamesREZDIFFRA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information For noncirrhotic i

For noncirrhotic nonalcoholic steatohepatitis (NASH), initial: patient has moderate to advanced liver fibrosis (consistent with Stages F2 to F3) at baseline, which was confirmed by liver biopsy or magnetic resonance elastography (MRE). For NASH (continuation): The patient demonstrates a beneficial response to therapy (for example, improvement in liver function such as reduction in alanine aminotransferase (ALT), reduction of liver fat content by imaging such as magnetic resonance imaging-protein density fat fraction (MRI-PDFF) or FibroScan controlled attenuation parameter (CAP)).

Age Restrictions -

**Prescriber Restrictions**The requested drug is being prescribed by, or in consultation with, a gastroenterologist

or hepatologist.

Coverage Duration Initial: Plan Year, Continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupREZLIDHIADrug NamesREZLIDHIA

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses 
Exclusion Criteria 
Required Medical Information 
Age Restrictions 
Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupREZUROCKDrug NamesREZUROCK

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information -

**Age Restrictions** 12 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group Drug Names PA Indication Indicator Off-label Uses RIABNI RIABNI

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma subtypes [small lymphocytic lymphoma (SLL), mantle cell lymphoma, marginal zone lymphomas (nodal, splenic, extranodal marginal zone lymphoma (EMZL) of the stomach, EMZL of nongastric sites (noncutaneous)), Burkitt lymphoma, high-grade B-cell lymphoma, histological transformation of indolent lymphomas to diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, histological transformation of chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL)/SLL to diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, primary cutaneous B-cell lymphoma, Castleman disease, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-related B-cell lymphoma, hairy cell leukemia, post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorder (PTLD), B-cell lymphoblastic lymphomal, refractory immune or idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP), autoimmune hemolytic anemia, Waldenstrom macroglobulinemia/lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma, chronic graft-versus-host disease (GVHD), Sjogren syndrome, thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura, refractory myasthenia gravis, nodular lymphocyte-predominant hodgkin lymphoma, primary central nervous system (CNS) lymphoma, leptomeningeal metastases from lymphomas, acute lymphoblastic leukemia, prevention of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-related PTLD, relapsing remitting multiple sclerosis, immune checkpoint inhibitor-related toxicities, Rosai-Dorfman disease, pemphigus vulgaris, Pediatric aggressive mature B-cell lymphomas (including Burkitt-like lymphoma, primary mediastinal large B-cell lymphoma), and Pediatric mature B-cell acute leukemia (B-AL), neuromyelitis optica spectrum disorder

Exclusion Criteria
Required Medical Information

\_

For moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis (new starts only): 1) patient meets ANY of the following: a) requested drug will be used in combination with methotrexate (MTX) OR b) patient has intolerance or contraindication to MTX, AND 2) patient meets ANY of the following: a) inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or contraindication to MTX OR b) inadequate treatment response or intolerance to a prior biologic disease-modifying antirheumatic drug (DMARD) or a targeted synthetic DMARD. Hematologic malignancies must be CD20-positive.

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

\_

Immune checkpoint inhibitor-related toxicities: 3 months, All other: Plan Year The patient had an intolerable adverse event to Truxima and that adverse event was NOT attributed to the active ingredient as described in the prescribing information.

Prerequisite Therapy Required

Yes

Prior Authorization Group RINVOQ - PENDING CMS REVIEW

**Drug Names** RINVOQ, RINVOQ LQ

PA Indication Indicator -

Off-label Uses -

Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information -

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration -

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group Drug Names PA Indication Indicator Off-label Uses RITUXAN RITUXAN

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma subtypes [small lymphocytic lymphoma (SLL), mantle cell lymphoma, marginal zone lymphomas (nodal, splenic, extranodal marginal zone lymphoma (EMZL) of the stomach, EMZL of nongastric sites (noncutaneous)), high-grade B-cell lymphoma, histological transformation of indolent lymphomas to diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, histological transformation of chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL)/SLL to diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, primary cutaneous B-cell lymphoma, Castleman disease, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-related B-cell lymphoma, hairy cell leukemia, post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorder (PTLD). B-cell lymphoblastic lymphoma], refractory immune or idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP), autoimmune hemolytic anemia, Waldenstrom macroglobulinemia/lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma, chronic graft-versus-host disease (GVHD), Sjogren syndrome, thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura, refractory myasthenia gravis, nodular lymphocyte-predominant Hodgkin lymphoma, primary central nervous system (CNS) lymphoma, leptomeningeal metastases from lymphomas, acute lymphoblastic leukemia, prevention of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-related PTLD, relapsing remitting multiple sclerosis, immune checkpoint inhibitor-related toxicities, Rosai-Dorfman disease, and pediatric aggressive mature B-cell lymphomas (including primary mediastinal large B-cell lymphoma), neuromyelitis optica spectrum disorder

Exclusion Criteria
Required Medical Information

For moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis (new starts only): 1) patient meets ANY of the following: a) requested drug will be used in combination with methotrexate (MTX) OR b) patient has intolerance or contraindication to MTX, AND 2) patient meets ANY of the following: a) inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or contraindication to MTX OR b) inadequate treatment response or intolerance to a prior biologic disease-modifying antirheumatic drug (DMARD) or a targeted synthetic DMARD. Hematologic malignancies must be CD20-positive.

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

Immune checkpoint inhibitor-related toxicities: 3 months, All other: Plan Year
The patient had an intolerable adverse event to Truxima and that adverse event was
NOT attributed to the active ingredient as described in the prescribing information.

Prerequisite Therapy Required

Yes

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses

RITUXAN HYCELA RITUXAN HYCELA

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Castleman disease (CD), high-grade B-cell lymphoma, histologic transformation of indolent lymphomas to diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, marginal zone lymphomas (nodal marginal zone lymphoma, extranodal marginal zone lymphoma (EMZL) of the stomach, EMZL of nongastric sites (noncutaneous), and splenic marginal zone lymphoma), mantle cell lymphoma, post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorder (PTLD), primary cutaneous B-cell lymphoma, hairy cell leukemia, small lymphocytic lymphoma (SLL),

Waldenstrom macroglobulinemia/lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma, nodular

lymphocyte-predominant Hodgkin lymphoma

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

Malignancies must be CD20 positive. Patient must receive at least one full dose of a rituximab product by intravenous infusion without experiencing severe adverse

reactions

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** Plan Year

Other Criteria

Prerequisite Therapy Required

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

**RIVFLOZA RIVFLOZA** 

No

PA Indication Indicator

All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

For primary hyperoxaluria type 1 (PH1): diagnosis has been confirmed by a molecular genetic test showing a mutation in the alanine:glyoxylate aminotransferase (AGXT) gene or liver enzyme analysis demonstrating absent or significantly reduced alanine:glyoxylate aminotransferase (AGT) activity. For PH1 (continuation): the patient has experienced decreased or normalized levels of urinary oxalate since initiating

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

Plan Year

therapy.

**Coverage Duration** 

Other Criteria

Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Updated 10/15/2025 284 Prior Authorization GroupROLVEDONDrug NamesROLVEDON

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Hematopoietic syndrome of acute radiation syndrome

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** If receiving chemotherapy, the requested drug will be administered at least 24 hours

after chemotherapy. For prophylaxis or treatment of myelosuppressive

chemotherapy-induced febrile neutropenia, patient must meet all of the following: 1) Patient has a solid tumor or non-myeloid cancer, AND 2) Patient has received, is currently receiving, or will be receiving treatment with myelosuppressive anti-cancer

therapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 6 months

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupROMVIMZADrug NamesROMVIMZA

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupROZLYTREKDrug NamesROZLYTREK

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses

Recurrent ROS1-positive non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), Non-metastatic neurotrophic tyrosine receptor kinase (NTRK) gene fusion-positive solid tumors,

ROS1-gene fusion-positive cutaneous melanoma

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For all neurotrophic tyrosine receptor kinase (NTRK) gene fusion-positive solid tumors:

the disease is without a known acquired resistance mutation. For ROS1-positive

non-small cell lung cancer: the patient has recurrent, advanced, or metastatic disease.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group RUBRACA - PENDING CMS REVIEW

**Drug Names** RUBRACA

PA Indication Indicator Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information -

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions Coverage Duration -

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupRUCONESTDrug NamesRUCONEST

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For treatment of acute angioedema attacks due to hereditary angioedema (HAE): 1)

the patient has HAE with C1 inhibitor deficiency or dysfunction confirmed by laboratory testing OR 2) the patient has HAE with normal C1 inhibitor confirmed by laboratory

testing and one of the following: a) the patient tested positive for an F12,

angiopoietin-1, plasminogen, kininogen-1 (KNG1), heparan sulfate-glucosamine 3-O-sulfotransferase 6 (HS3ST6), or myoferlin (MYOF) gene mutation, b) the patient has a family history of angioedema and the angioedema was refractory to a trial of

high-dose antihistamine therapy for at least one month.

Age Restrictions

Prescriber Restrictions Prescribed by or in consultation with an Immunologist, allergist, or rheumatologist

Coverage Duration Plan Year
Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group Drug Names PA Indication Indicator Off-label Uses RUXIENCE RUXIENCE

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma subtypes [small lymphocytic lymphoma (SLL), mantle cell lymphoma, marginal zone lymphomas (nodal, splenic, extranodal marginal zone lymphoma (EMZL) of the stomach, EMZL of nongastric sites (noncutaneous)), Burkitt lymphoma, high-grade B-cell lymphoma, histological transformation of indolent lymphomas to diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, histological transformation of chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL)/SLL to diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, primary cutaneous B-cell lymphoma, Castleman disease, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-related B-cell lymphoma, hairy cell leukemia, post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorder (PTLD), B-cell lymphoblastic lymphoma], refractory immune or idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP), autoimmune hemolytic anemia, Waldenstrom macroglobulinemia/lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma, chronic graft-versus-host disease (GVHD), Sjogren syndrome, thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura, refractory myasthenia gravis, nodular lymphocyte-predominant Hodgkin, primary central nervous system (CNS) lymphoma, leptomeningeal metastases from lymphomas, acute lymphoblastic leukemia, prevention of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-related PTLD, relapsing remitting multiple sclerosis, immune checkpoint inhibitor-related toxicities, Rosai-Dorfman disease, pemphigus vulgaris, pediatric aggressive mature B-cell lymphomas (including Burkitt-like lymphoma, primary mediastinal large B-cell lymphoma), and pediatric mature B-cell acute leukemia (B-AL), neuromyelitis optica spectrum disorder

Exclusion Criteria
Required Medical Information

\_

For moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis (new starts only): 1) patient meets ANY of the following: a) requested drug will be used in combination with methotrexate (MTX) OR b) patient has intolerance or contraindication to MTX, AND 2) patient meets ANY of the following: a) inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or contraindication to MTX OR b) inadequate treatment response or intolerance to a prior biologic disease-modifying antirheumatic drug (DMARD) or a targeted synthetic DMARD. Hematologic malignancies must be CD20-positive.

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

Immune checkpoint inhibitor-related toxicities: 3 months, All other: Plan Year
The patient had an intolerable adverse event to Truxima and that adverse event was

NOT attributed to the active ingredient as described in the prescribing information.

Prerequisite Therapy Required Y

Yes

Prior Authorization GroupRYBELSUSDrug NamesRYBELSUS

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group RYBREVANT Drug Names RYBREVANT

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Recurrent non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) with epidermal growth factor receptor

(EGFR) mutation-positive disease

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For non-small cell lung cancer: 1) the disease is recurrent, advanced, or metastatic,

AND 2) the patient has sensitizing epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR)

mutation-positive disease.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group RYDAPT Drug Names RYDAPT

Drug names RYDAP1

PA Indication Indicator

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses

Re-induction in residual disease for AML, maintenance therapy for AML, myeloid, lymphoid, or mixed lineage neoplasms with eosinophilia and FGFR1 or FLT3

rearrangements

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For acute myeloid leukemia (AML): AML is FMS-like tyrosine kinase 3 (FLT3)

mutation-positive. For myeloid, lymphoid, or mixed lineage neoplasms with eosinophilia and Fibroblast growth factor receptor type 1 (FGFR1) or FLT3 rearrangements: the

disease is in chronic or blast phase.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupRYKINDODrug NamesRYKINDO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** Tolerability with oral risperidone has been established.

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization Group RYLAZE
Drug Names RYLAZE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Nasal type extranodal natural killer (NK)/T-cell lymphoma (ENKTL), Aggressive NK-cell

leukemia (ANKL)

Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupRYSTIGGODrug NamesRYSTIGGO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For generalized myasthenia gravis (gMG), continuation: 1) There is no evidence of

unacceptable toxicity or disease progression while on the current regimen AND 2)

Patient has demonstrated a positive response to therapy.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

**Coverage Duration** Initial: 6 months, Continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group RYTELO Drug Names RYTELO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For new starts, patient meets all of the following: 1) patient has not responded to, has

lost response to, or is ineligible for erythropoiesis-stimulating agents (ESAs), AND 2) patient has been receiving regular red blood cell transfusions as defined by greater than or equal to 4 units per 8 weeks. For continuation of therapy, patient meets all of the following: 1) patient must achieve or maintain red blood cell transfusion burden reduction, AND 2) patient must not experience an unacceptable toxicity on the

requested drug.

Age Restrictions -Prescriber Restrictions --

Coverage Duration 24 weeks

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization GroupRYZNEUTADrug NamesRYZNEUTA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Hematopoietic syndrome of acute radiation syndrome

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** If receiving chemotherapy, the requested drug will be administered at least 24 hours

after chemotherapy. For prophylaxis or treatment of myelosuppressive

chemotherapy-induced febrile neutropenia, patient must meet all of the following: 1) Patient has a solid tumor or non-myeloid cancer, AND 2) Patient has received, is currently receiving, or will be receiving treatment with myelosuppressive anti-cancer

therapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 6 months

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** SAMSCA

Drug NamesSAMSCA, TOLVAPTANPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For hypervolemic and euvolemic hyponatremia: 1) Therapy with the requested drug

was initiated (or re-initiated) in the hospital AND 2) The patient meets one of the following: a) serum sodium less than 125 milliequivalents per liter (mEq/L) or b) serum sodium was less than 135 mEq/L with symptoms (e.g., nausea, vomiting, headache, lethargy, confusion), AND 3) the patient will not receive the requested medication for

greater than 30 days continuously.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 30 days

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** SANDOSTATIN LAR

**Drug Names** OCTREOTIDE ACETATE, SANDOSTATIN LAR DEPOT

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Tumor control of the following indications: thymomas and thymic carcinomas,

neuroendocrine tumors (NETs) (including tumors of the pancreas, gastrointestinal tract, lung, thymus, unresected primary gastrinoma, well-differentiated grade 3 NETs with favorable biology, pheochromocytoma, and paraganglioma), and meningiomas

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For acromegaly, initial: 1) Patient has a high pretreatment insulin-like growth factor-1

(IGF-1) level for age and/or gender based on the laboratory reference range, AND 2) Patient had an inadequate or partial response to surgery or radiotherapy OR there is a clinical reason for why the patient has not had surgery or radiotherapy. For acromegaly, continuation of therapy: Patient's IGF-1 level has decreased or normalized since

initiation of therapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group SANTYL Drug Names SANTYL

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For debriding chronic dermal ulcers and severely burned areas, continuation: 1) wound

has been evaluated since beginning treatment with the requested drug AND 2)

granulation tissue is not well established.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 3 months

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupSAPHNELODrug NamesSAPHNELO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

**Exclusion Criteria** For patients new to therapy: severe active lupus nephritis and severe active central

nervous system lupus.

**Required Medical Information** For moderate to severe systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE): 1) patient is currently

receiving a standard therapy regimen for SLE (for example, corticosteroid, antimalarial, or NSAIDs) OR 2) patient has experienced an intolerance or has a contraindication to standard therapy regimen for SLE, AND 3) for initial starts, patient has confirmed diagnosis of SLE from positive autoantibodies relevant to SLE (e.g., antinuclear antibodies [ANA], anti-double stranded DNA [anti-ds DNA], anti-Smith [anti-Sm],

antiphospholipid antibodies, complement proteins).

Age Restrictions 18 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** SAPROPTERIN

**Drug Names** JAVYGTOR, KUVAN, SAPROPTERIN DIHYDROCHLORI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For phenylketonuria (PKU): For patients who have not yet received a therapeutic trial of

the requested drug, the patient's pretreatment (including before dietary management)

phenylalanine level is greater than 6 mg/dL (360 micromol/L). For patients who

completed a therapeutic trial of the requested drug, the patient must have experienced

improvement (e.g., reduction in blood phenylalanine levels, improvement in

neuropsychiatric symptoms).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Initial: 2 months, All others: Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupSARCLISADrug NamesSARCLISA

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** SAVELLA

**Drug Names** SAVELLA, SAVELLA TITRATION PACK

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For fibromyalgia: 1) patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or

intolerance to duloxetine or pregabalin, OR 2) patient has a contraindication to both

duloxetine and pregabalin.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization Group SCEMBLIX Drug Names SCEMBLIX

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Myeloid and/or lymphoid neoplasms with eosinophilia and ABL1 rearrangement in

chronic phase or blast phase

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For chronic myeloid leukemia (CML) in chronic phase: 1) Diagnosis was confirmed by

detection of the Philadelphia chromosome or BCR-ABL gene, AND 2) Patient meets one of the following: A) Patient has newly diagnosed CML and has resistance or intolerance to imatinib, dasatinib, or nilotinib OR B) Patient has previously treated CML AND at least one of the prior treatments was imatinib, dasatinib, or nilotinib OR C) Patient is positive for the T315I mutation, AND 3) Patient is negative for the following

mutations: A337T, P465S, and F359V/I/C.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prerequisite Therapy Required** Yes

Prior Authorization Group SEROSTIM
Drug Names SEROSTIM

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For the treatment of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) patients with wasting or

cachexia: 1) The requested medication is used in combination with antiretroviral therapy AND 2) Patient meets any of the following: a) has had a suboptimal response to at least one other therapy for wasting or cachexia (e.g., megestrol, dronabinol,

cyproheptadine, or testosterone therapy if hypogonadal), b) patient has a

contraindication or intolerance to alternative therapies. For continuation of therapy: Patient must have demonstrated a response to therapy with the requested medication

(i.e., body mass index [BMI] has increased or stabilized).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 12 weeks

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization GroupSEYSARADrug NamesSEYSARA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For inflammatory lesions of non-nodular moderate to severe acne vulgaris: 1) The

patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response to doxycycline (regular or extended-release) or minocycline (regular or extended-release) OR 2) The patient has experienced an intolerance to doxycycline (regular or extended-release) or minocycline

(regular or extended-release).

**Age Restrictions** 9 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization GroupSIGNIFORDrug NamesSIGNIFOR

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions -

**Prescriber Restrictions** Prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group SIGNIFOR LAR Drug Names SIGNIFOR LAR

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For acromegaly, initial therapy: 1) Patient has a high pretreatment insulin-like growth

factor-1 (IGF-1) level for age and/or gender based on the laboratory reference range, AND 2) Patient had an inadequate or partial response to surgery OR there is a clinical reason for why the patient has not had surgery. For acromegaly, continuation of therapy: Patient's IGF-1 level has decreased or normalized since initiation of therapy.

Age Restrictions -

**Prescriber Restrictions** Prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** SILDENAFIL

Drug NamesREVATIO, SILDENAFIL CITRATEPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH) (World Health Organization [WHO] Group

1): PAH was confirmed by right heart catheterization. For PAH new starts only: 1) Pretreatment mean pulmonary arterial pressure is greater than 20 mmHg, AND 2) Pretreatment pulmonary capillary wedge pressure is less than or equal to 15 mmHg, AND 3) If the request is for an adult, pretreatment pulmonary vascular resistance is

greater than or equal to 3 Wood units.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group SILDENAFIL INJ

**Drug Names** REVATIO, SILDENAFIL

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH) (World Health Organization [WHO] Group

1): PAH was confirmed by right heart catheterization. For PAH new starts only: 1) Pretreatment mean pulmonary arterial pressure is greater than 20 mmHg, AND 2) Pretreatment pulmonary capillary wedge pressure is less than or equal to 15 mmHg, AND 3) If the request is for an adult, pretreatment pulmonary vascular resistance is

greater than or equal to 3 Wood units.

Coverage Duration 1 month

Other Criteria Patient was previously receiving oral Revatio or sildenafil but is now temporarily unable

to take oral medications.

Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupSILIQDrug NamesSILIQ

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For moderate to severe plaque psoriasis (new starts only): 1) At least 3% of body

surface area (BSA) is affected OR crucial body areas (e.g., hands, feet, face, scalp, neck, genitals/groin, intertriginous areas) are affected at the time of diagnosis, AND 2) Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: Bimzelx (bimekizumab-bkzx), Enbrel

(etanercept), Hadlima (adalimumab-bwwd), Humira (adalimumab), Skyrizi (risankizumab-rzaa), Sotyktu (deucravacitinib), Stelara (ustekinumab), Tremfya

(guselkumab).

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization Group SIMPONI
Drug Names SIMPONI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** 

For moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis (new starts only): 1) Requested drug will be used in combination with methotrexate (MTX) unless MTX is contraindicated or was not tolerated AND 2) Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: Enbrel (etanercept), Hadlima (adalimumab-bwwd), Humira (adalimumab), Rinvog (upadacitinib), Tvenne (tocilizumab-aazg), Xelianz (tofacitinib)/Xelianz XR (tofacitinib extended-release). For active ankylosing spondylitis (new starts only): Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: Bimzelx (bimekizumab-bkzx), Enbrel (etanercept), Hadlima (adalimumab-bwwd), Humira (adalimumab), Rinvog (upadacitinib), Xelianz (tofacitinib)/Xelianz XR (tofacitinib extended-release). For moderately to severely active ulcerative colitis (new starts only): Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: Hadlima (adalimumab-bwwd), Humira (adalimumab), Rinvog (upadacitinib), Skyrizi (risankizumab-rzaa), Stelara (ustekinumab), Tremfya (guselkumab), Velsipity (etrasimod), Xeljanz (tofacitinib)/Xeljanz XR (tofacitinib extended-release). For active psoriatic arthritis (new starts only): Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: Bimzelx (bimekizumab-bkzx), Enbrel (etanercept), Hadlima (adalimumab-bwwd), Humira (adalimumab), Rinvog (upadacitinib)/Rinvog LQ (upadacitinib), Skyrizi (risankizumab-rzaa), Stelara (ustekinumab), Tremfya (guselkumab), Xeljanz (tofacitinib)/Xeljanz XR (tofacitinib extended-release).

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

**Prior Authorization Group** SIMPONI ARIA **Drug Names** SIMPONI ARIA

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses **Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

For moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis (new starts only): 1) Requested

drug will be used in combination with methotrexate (MTX) unless MTX is

contraindicated or was not tolerated AND 2) Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: Enbrel (etanercept), Hadlima (adalimumab-bwwd), Humira (adalimumab), Rinvog (upadacitinib), Tvenne (tocilizumab-aazg), Xelianz (tofacitinib)/Xelianz XR (tofacitinib extended-release). For active ankylosing spondylitis (new starts only): Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: Bimzelx (bimekizumab-bkzx), Enbrel

(etanercept), Hadlima (adalimumab-bwwd), Humira (adalimumab), Rinvog (upadacitinib), Xeljanz (tofacitinib)/Xeljanz XR (tofacitinib extended-release). For an adult with active psoriatic arthritis (new starts only): Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: Bimzelx (bimekizumab-bkzx), Enbrel (etanercept), Hadlima (adalimumab-bwwd), Humira (adalimumab), Rinvog (upadacitinib)/Rinvog LQ (upadacitinib), Skyrizi (risankizumab-rzaa), Stelara (ustekinumab), Tremfya

(guselkumab), Xeljanz (tofacitinib)/Xeljanz XR (tofacitinib extended-release). For active polyarticular juvenile idiopathic arthritis (new starts only): Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: Enbrel (etanercept), Hadlima (adalimumab-bwwd), Humira (adalimumab), Rinvoq (upadacitinib)/Rinvoq LQ (upadacitinib), Tyenne

(tocilizumab-aazq), Xelianz (tofacitinib)/Xelianz XR (tofacitinib extended-release).

Age Restrictions **Prescriber Restrictions** 

Plan Year **Coverage Duration** 

Other Criteria Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

**Prior Authorization Group** SIRTURO - PENDING CMS REVIEW

**SIRTURO Drug Names** 

PA Indication Indicator Off-label Uses **Exclusion Criteria** Required Medical Information

Age Restrictions **Prescriber Restrictions Coverage Duration** Other Criteria

300 Updated 10/15/2025

Prior Authorization GroupSKYCLARYSDrug NamesSKYCLARYS

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For Friedreich's ataxia (FRDA): 1) The patient has a confirmed genetic mutation in the

frataxin (FXN) gene, AND 2) The patient exhibits clinical manifestations of the disease (for example, muscle weakness, decline in coordination, frequent falling). For FRDA continuation of therapy: The patient has experienced a beneficial response to therapy

(for example, slowing of clinical decline).

**Age Restrictions** 16 years of age or older

**Prescriber Restrictions** Prescribed by or in consultation with a physician who specializes in Friedreich's ataxia

or a neurologist

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** SKYRIZI

**Drug Names** SKYRIZI, SKYRIZI PEN

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For moderate to severe plaque psoriasis (new starts only): 1) Crucial body areas (e.g.,

hands, feet, face, scalp, neck, genitals/groin, intertriginous areas) are affected at the time of diagnosis, OR 2) Patient has severe psoriasis that warrants a biologic as first-line therapy (i.e., at least 10% of the body surface area is affected), OR 3) At least 3% of body surface area (BSA) is affected and patient meets either of the following: a) Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to either phototherapy (e.g., UVB, PUVA) or pharmacologic treatment with methotrexate,

cyclosporine, or acitretin, b) Pharmacologic treatment with methotrexate, cyclosporine, or acitretin is contraindicated.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization GroupSKYTROFADrug NamesSKYTROFA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

**Exclusion Criteria** Pediatric patients with closed epiphyses

**Required Medical Information** For pediatric growth hormone deficiency (GHD), initial: A) Patient (pt) meets any of the

following: 1) younger than 2.5 years old (yo) with pre-treatment (pre-tx) height (ht) more than 2 standard deviations (SD) below mean and slow growth velocity OR 2) 2.5 yo or older AND one of the following: a) pre-tx 1-year ht velocity more than 2 SD below mean OR b) pre-tx ht more than 2 SD below mean and 1-year ht velocity more than 1 SD below mean, AND patient meets any of the following: 1) failed 2 pre-tx growth hormone (GH) stimulation tests (peak below 10 ng/mL), OR 2) pituitary/central nervous system (CNS) disorder (e.g., genetic defects, acquired structural abnormalities, congenital structural abnormalities) and pre-tx insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF-1) more than 2 SD below mean, OR B) pt was diagnosed with GHD as a neonate. For pediatric GHD,

continuation of therapy: Patient is experiencing improvement.

**Age Restrictions** 1 year of age or older

**Prescriber Restrictions** Prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group SOGROYA
Drug Names SOGROYA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses

**Required Medical Information** 

**Exclusion Criteria** 

Other Criteria

Pediatric growth hormone deficiency (GHD): Pediatric patient with closed epiphyses For adult GHD: Patient meets ANY of the following: 1) failed 2 pre-treatment growth hormone (GH) stimulation tests, OR 2) pre-treatment insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF-1) more than 2 standard deviations (SD) below mean AND failed 1 pre-treatment GH stimulation test, OR 3) organic hypothalamic-pituitary disease (e.g., suprasellar mass with previous surgery and cranial irradiation) with 3 or more pituitary hormone deficiencies AND pre-treatment IGF-1 more than 2 SD below mean, OR 4) genetic or structural hypothalamic-pituitary defects, OR 5) childhood-onset GHD with congenital (genetic or structural) abnormality of the hypothalamus/pituitary/CNS.

Age RestrictionsPediatric growth hormone deficiency (GHD): 2.5 years of age or olderPrescriber RestrictionsPrescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist

Coverage Duration Plan Year

For pediatric growth hormone deficiency (GHD): 1) Patient (pt) has pre-treatment (pre-tx) 1-year height (ht) velocity more than 2 standard deviations (SD) below mean OR a pre-tx ht more than 2 SD below mean and 1-year ht velocity more than 1 SD below mean, AND pt meets any of the following: a) failed 2 pre-tx growth hormone (GH) stimulation tests (peak below 10 ng/mL), b) pituitary/central nervous system (CNS) disorder (e.g., genetic defects, acquired structural abnormalities, congenital structural abnormalities) and pre-tx insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF-1) more than 2 SD below mean, OR 2) Pt was diagnosed with GHD as a neonate. For pediatric and adult GHD, continuation of therapy: Patient is experiencing improvement.

Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupSOLIRISDrug NamesSOLIRIS

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** 

For paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (PNH) (initial): 1) The diagnosis of PNH was confirmed by detecting a deficiency of glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored proteins (GPI-APs) AND 2) Flow cytometry is used to demonstrate GPI-AP deficiency. For PNH (continuation): 1) There is no evidence of unacceptable toxicity or disease progression while on the current regimen, AND 2) The patient (pt) has demonstrated a positive response to therapy. For atypical hemolytic uremic syndrome (aHUS) (initial): The disease is not caused by Shiga toxin-producing Escherichia coli. For aHUS (continuation): 1) There is no evidence of unacceptable toxicity or disease progression while on the current regimen, AND 2) The pt has demonstrated a positive response to therapy. For generalized myasthenia gravis (continuation): 1) There is no evidence of unacceptable toxicity or disease progression while on the current regimen, AND 2) The pt has demonstrated a positive response to therapy. For neuromyelitis optica spectrum disorder (continuation): 1) There is no evidence of unacceptable toxicity or disease progression while on the current regimen, AND 2) The pt has demonstrated a positive response to therapy.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Initial: 6 months, Continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** SOMATULINE DEPOT

**Drug Names**LANREOTIDE ACETATE, SOMATULINE DEPOT

**PA Indication Indicator**All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Tumor control of neuroendocrine tumors (NETs) (including tumors of the lung, thymus,

unresected primary gastrinoma, well-differentiated grade 3 NETs not of

gastroenteropancreatic origin with favorable biology, and

pheochromocytoma/paraganglioma)

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For acromegaly, initial: 1) Patient has a high pretreatment insulin-like growth factor-1

(IGF-1) level for age and/or gender based on the laboratory reference range, AND 2) Patient had an inadequate or partial response to surgery or radiotherapy OR there is a clinical reason for why the patient has not had surgery or radiotherapy. For acromegaly, continuation of therapy: Patient's IGF-1 level has decreased or normalized since

initiation of therapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupSOMAVERTDrug NamesSOMAVERT

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For acromegaly, initial: 1) Patient has a high pretreatment insulin-like growth factor-1

(IGF-1) level for age and/or gender based on the laboratory reference range, AND 2) Patient had an inadequate or partial response to surgery or radiotherapy OR there is a clinical reason for why the patient has not had surgery or radiotherapy. For acromegaly,

continuation of therapy: Patient's IGF-1 level has decreased or normalized since

initiation of therapy.

\*\*Age Restrictions\*\*
-

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** SOOLANTRA

Drug NamesIVERMECTIN, SOOLANTRAPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For the treatment of rosacea: 1) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment

response or intolerance to generic topical metronidazole or generic topical azelaic acid 15 percent OR 2) the patient has a contraindication that would prohibit a trial of generic

topical metronidazole and generic topical azelaic acid 15 percent.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization GroupSOTYKTUDrug NamesSOTYKTU

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For moderate to severe plaque psoriasis (new starts only): 1) Crucial body areas (e.g.,

hands, feet, face, scalp, neck, genitals/groin, intertriginous areas) are affected at the time of diagnosis, OR 2) Patient has severe psoriasis that warrants a biologic as first-line therapy (i.e., at least 10% of the body surface area is affected), OR 3) At least 3% of body surface area (BSA) is affected and patient meets either of the following: a) Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to either phototherapy (e.g., UVB, PUVA) or pharmacologic treatment with methotrexate, cyclosporine, or acitretin, b) Pharmacologic treatment with methotrexate, cyclosporine,

or acitretin is contraindicated.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization GroupSPEVIGODrug NamesSPEVIGO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information -

**Age Restrictions** 12 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** SPRAVATO

**Drug Names** SPRAVATO 56MG DOSE, SPRAVATO 84MG DOSE

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For treatment-resistant depression (TRD) initial therapy: 1) Confirmed diagnosis of

severe major depressive disorder (single or recurrent episode) by standardized rating scales that reliably measure depressive symptoms (e.g., Beck's Depression Inventory [BDI], Hamilton Depression Rating Scale [HDRS], Montgomery-Asberg Depression Rating Scale [MADRS], etc.), AND 2) Inadequate response with a therapeutic dose of, or intolerance to, at least two antidepressant agents during the current depressive episode. For TRD continuation of therapy: Improvement or sustained improvement from baseline in depressive symptoms as evidenced by standardized rating scales that reliably measure depressive symptoms. For Major Depressive Disorder (MDD) with acute suicidal ideation or behavior: 1) Confirmed diagnosis of severe major depressive disorder (single or recurrent episode) by standardized rating scales that reliably measure depressive symptoms (e.g., Beck's Depression Inventory [BDI], Hamilton Depression Rating Scale [HDRS], Montgomery-Asberg Depression Rating Scale [MADRS], etc.), AND 2) Patient will use the requested drug in combination with an oral

antidepressant.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration TRD Initial: 3 months, TRD Continuation: Plan Year, MDD: 1 month

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

**Prior Authorization Group** SPRYCEL - PENDING CMS REVIEW

**Drug Names** DASATINIB, SPRYCEL

PA Indication Indicator -

Off-label Uses -

Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information -

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions Coverage Duration -

Other Criteria -

**Prior Authorization Group** STELARA

Drug NamesSTELARA, USTEKINUMABPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information For moderate t

For moderate to severe plaque psoriasis (new starts only): 1) Crucial body areas (e.g., hands, feet, face, scalp, neck, genitals/groin, intertriginous areas) are affected at the time of diagnosis, OR 2) Patient has severe psoriasis that warrants a biologic as first-line therapy (i.e., at least 10% of the body surface area is affected), OR 3) At least 3% of body surface area (BSA) is affected and patient meets either of the following: a) Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to either phototherapy (e.g., UVB, PUVA) or pharmacologic treatment with methotrexate, cyclosporine, or acitretin, b) Pharmacologic treatment with methotrexate, cyclosporine,

or acitretin is contraindicated.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization GroupSTIMUFENDDrug NamesSTIMUFEND

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Stem cell transplantation-related indications

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** If receiving chemotherapy, the requested drug will be administered at least 24 hours

after chemotherapy. For prophylaxis of myelosuppressive chemotherapy-induced febrile neutropenia: the patient must meet both of the following: 1) Patient has a solid tumor or non-myeloid cancer, AND 2) Patient is currently receiving or will be receiving

treatment with myelosuppressive anti-cancer therapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 6 months

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** STIVARGA - PENDING CMS REVIEW

**Drug Names** STIVARGA

PA Indication Indicator Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information -

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions Coverage Duration -

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupSTRENSIQDrug NamesSTRENSIQ

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For the treatment of perinatal/infantile- and juvenile-onset hypophosphatasia: 1) The

patient has clinical signs and/or symptoms of hypophosphatasia (e.g., generalized hypomineralization with rachitic features, chest deformities and rib fractures, respiratory problems, hypercalcemia, failure to thrive, bone/joint pain, seizures) AND 2) The onset of the disease was perinatal/infantile or juvenile AND 3) The diagnosis was confirmed by the presence of mutation(s) in the ALPL gene as detected by ALPL molecular genetic testing OR the diagnosis was supported by ALL of the following: a) radiographic imaging demonstrating skeletal abnormalities (e.g., infantile rickets, alveolar bone loss, focal bony defects of the metaphyses, metatarsal stress fractures), b) low serum alkaline phosphatase (ALP) level as defined by the gender- and age-specific reference range of the laboratory performing the test, c) elevated tissue-nonspecific alkaline phosphatase (TNALP) substrate level (i.e., serum pyridoxal 5'-phosphate [PLP] level, serum or urine phosphoethanolamine [PEA] level, urinary inorganic pyrophosphate [PPi] level).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupSUCRAIDDrug NamesSUCRAID

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For congenital sucrase-isomaltase deficiency: 1) The diagnosis was confirmed by small

bowel biopsy, OR 2) The diagnosis was confirmed by genetic testing.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupSUNOSIDrug NamesSUNOSI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For excessive daytime sleepiness associated with narcolepsy, initial request: 1) The

diagnosis has been confirmed by sleep lab evaluation, AND 2) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to at least one central nervous system (CNS) wakefulness promoting drug (e.g., armodafinil, modafinil), OR has a contraindication that would prohibit a trial of central nervous system (CNS) wakefulness promoting drugs (e.g., armodafinil, modafinil). For excessive daytime sleepiness associated with obstructive sleep apnea (OSA), initial request: 1) The diagnosis has been confirmed by polysomnography or home sleep apnea testing (HSAT) with a technically adequate device, AND 2) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to at least one central nervous system (CNS) wakefulness promoting drug (e.g., armodafinil, modafinil), OR has a contraindication that would prohibit a trial of central nervous system (CNS) wakefulness promoting drugs (e.g., armodafinil, modafinil). If the request is for a continuation of therapy, then the patient experienced a decrease in daytime sleepiness with narcolepsy or a decrease in daytime sleepiness with obstructive sleep apnea (OSA).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions Prescribed by or in consultation with a sleep disorder specialist or neurologist

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization GroupSUSVIMODrug NamesSUSVIMO

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions -

**Prescriber Restrictions** Prescribed by or in consultation with an ophthalmologist.

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** SUTENT

**Drug Names** SUNITINIB MALATE, SUTENT

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Thyroid carcinoma (follicular, medullary, papillary, and oncocytic), soft tissue sarcoma

(angiosarcoma, solitary fibrous tumor, alveolar soft part sarcoma, and extraskeletal myxoid chondrosarcoma subtypes), recurrent chordoma, thymic carcinoma, lymphoid and/or myeloid neoplasms with eosinophilia and FLT3 rearrangement in chronic or blast phase, pheochromocytoma, paraganglioma, well differentiated grade 3

neuroendocrine tumors

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For renal cell carcinoma (RCC): 1) The disease is relapsed, advanced, or stage IV OR

2) the requested drug is being used as adjuvant treatment for patients that are at high

risk of recurrent RCC following nephrectomy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** SYFOVRE

Drug Names SYFOVRE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -Required Medical Information -

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions Prescribed by or in consultation with an ophthalmologist or optometrist

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group SYLVANT Drug Names SYLVANT

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Relapsed or refractory unicentric Castleman's disease in patients who are human

immunodeficiency virus negative and human herpesvirus-8 negative

Exclusion Criteria - Required Medical Information -

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupSYMDEKODrug NamesSYMDEKO

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For cystic fibrosis: the requested drug will not be used in combination with other CFTR

(cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator) potentiating agents (e.g.,

ivacaftor, deutivacaftor).

**Age Restrictions** 6 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** SYMLIN

Drug NamesSYMLINPEN 120, SYMLINPEN 60PA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupSYMPAZANDrug NamesSYMPAZAN

**PA Indication Indicator**All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Seizures associated with Dravet syndrome

Exclusion Criteria - Required Medical Information -

Age Restrictions Seizures associated with Lennox-Gastaut syndrome (LGS): 2 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group SYNAREL Drug Names SYNAREL

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For central precocious puberty (CPP): Patients not currently receiving therapy must

meet all of the following criteria: 1) Diagnosis of CPP was confirmed by a pubertal response to a gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) agonist test OR a pubertal level of a third generation luteinizing hormone (LH) assay, AND 2) Assessment of bone age

versus chronological age supports the diagnosis of CPP, AND 3) The onset of secondary sexual characteristics occurred prior to 8 years of age for female patients

OR prior to 9 years of age for male patients.

Age Restrictions CPP: Patient must be less than 12 years of age if female and less than 13 years of age

if male, Endometriosis: 18 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration CPP: Plan Year, Endometriosis: max 6 months total

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupTABLOIDDrug NamesTABLOID

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Acute lymphocytic leukemia (ALL), circumscribed glioma

Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group TABRECTA
Drug Names TABRECTA

PA Indication Indicator
All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications
Off-label Uses
Recurrent non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), NSCLC with high-level

mesenchymal-epithelial transition (MET) amplification, central nervous system (CNS)

brain metastases from MET exon-14 mutated NSCLC

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For recurrent, advanced, or metastatic non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC): Tumor is

positive for mesenchymal-epithelial transition (MET) exon 14 skipping mutation.

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupTADALAFIL (BPH)Drug NamesCIALIS, TADALAFIL

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

**Exclusion Criteria** Erectile Dysfunction.

**Required Medical Information** For benign prostatic hyperplasia (BPH): the patient has experienced an inadequate

treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to both of the following: 1)

alpha blocker, 2) 5-alpha reductase inhibitor (5-ARI).

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 26 weeks

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

**Prior Authorization Group** TADALAFIL (PAH)

**Drug Names** ADCIRCA, ALYQ, TADALAFIL, TADLIQ

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH) (World Health Organization [WHO] Group

1): PAH was confirmed by right heart catheterization. For PAH new starts only: 1) Pretreatment mean pulmonary arterial pressure is greater than 20 mmHg, AND 2) Pretreatment pulmonary capillary wedge pressure is less than or equal to 15 mmHg, AND 3) Pretreatment pulmonary vascular resistance is greater than or equal to 3 Wood

units.

Age Restrictions -

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group TAFINLAR
Drug Names TAFINLAR

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Langerhans cell histiocytosis, Erdheim-Chester disease, hairy cell leukemia.

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For melanoma: 1) The tumor is positive for a BRAF V600 activating mutation (e.g.,

V600E or V600K), AND 2) The requested drug will be used as a single agent or in combination with trametinib, AND 3) The requested drug will be used for either of the following: a) unresectable, limited resectable, or metastatic disease, b) adjuvant or neoadjuvant systemic therapy. For non-small cell lung cancer: 1) The tumor is positive for a BRAF V600E mutation, AND 2) The requested drug will be used as a single agent

or in combination with trametinib. For papillary, follicular, and oncocytic thyroid

carcinoma: 1) The tumor is BRAF V600E-positive, AND 2) The disease is not amenable

to radioactive iodine (RAI) therapy, AND 3) the requested drug will be used in combination with trametinib. For Langerhans Cell Histiocytosis and Erdheim-Chester Disease: The disease is positive for a BRAF V600E mutation. For hairy cell leukemia: 1) the requested drug will be used in combination with trametinib. AND 2) the patient

has not had previous treatment with BRAF inhibitor therapy. For solid tumors: 1) The tumor is positive for a BRAF V600E mutation, AND 2) The requested drug will be used

in combination with trametinib.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group TAGRISSO
Drug Names TAGRISSO

**PA Indication Indicator**All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses

Sensitizing epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) mutation-positive recurrent
non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), brain metastases from sensitizing EGFR
mutation-positive NSCLC, leptomeningeal metastases from EGFR mutation-positive

**NSCLC** 

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), the requested drug is used in any of the

following settings: 1) The patient meets both of the following: a) patient has unresectable, metastatic, advanced, or recurrent NSCLC (including brain and/or leptomeningeal metastases from NSCLC) and b) patient has a sensitizing epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) mutation-positive disease, OR 2) The patient meets both of the following: a) request is for adjuvant treatment of NSCLC following tumor

resection and b) patient has EGFR mutation-positive disease.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group TAKHZYRO
Drug Names TAKHZYRO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For the prophylaxis of angioedema attacks due to hereditary angioedema (HAE): 1) the

patient has HAE with C1 inhibitor deficiency or dysfunction confirmed by laboratory testing OR 2) the patient has HAE with normal C1 inhibitor confirmed by laboratory testing and either of the following: a) the patient tested positive for an E12

testing and either of the following: a) the patient tested positive for an F12, angiopoietin-1, plasminogen, kininogen-1 (KNG1), heparan sulfate-glucosamine 3-O-sulfotransferase 6 (HS3ST6), or myoferlin (MYOF) gene mutation, b) the patient has a family history of angioedema and the angioedema was refractory to a trial of

high-dose antihistamine therapy for at least one month.

**Age Restrictions** 2 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions Prescribed by or in consultation with an Immunologist, allergist, or rheumatologist

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group TALTZ
Drug Names TALTZ

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** 

For moderate to severe plaque psoriasis (new starts only): 1) at least 3% of body surface area (BSA) is affected OR crucial body areas (e.g., hands, feet, face, scalp, neck, genitals/groin, intertriginous areas) are affected at the time of diagnosis AND 2) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: Bimzelx (bimekizumab-bkzx), Enbrel (etanercept), Hadlima (adalimumab-bwwd), Humira (adalimumab), Skyrizi (risankizumab-rzaa), Sotyktu (deucravacitinib), Stelara (ustekinumab), Tremfya (guselkumab). For active ankylosing spondylitis (new starts only): the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: Bimzelx (bimekizumab-bkzx), Enbrel (etanercept). Hadlima (adalimumab-bwwd), Humira (adalimumab), Rinvoq (upadacitinib), Xeljanz (tofacitinib)/Xeljanz XR (tofacitinib extended-release). For active psoriatic arthritis (PsA) (new starts only): the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response. intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: Bimzelx (bimekizumab-bkzx), Enbrel (etanercept), Hadlima (adalimumab-bwwd), Humira (adalimumab), Rinvoq (upadacitinib)/Rinvoq LQ (upadacitinib), Skyrizi (risankizumab-rzaa), Stelara (ustekinumab), Tremfya (guselkumab), Xeljanz (tofacitinib)/Xeljanz XR (tofacitinib extended-release). For active non-radiographic axial spondyloarthritis (new starts only): patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to one of the following products: Bimzelx (bimekizumab-bkzx), Hadlima (adalimumab-bwwd), Humira (adalimumab), Rinvog (upadacitinib).

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization Group TALZENNA
Drug Names TALZENNA

**PA Indication Indicator**All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Recurrent germline breast cancer susceptibility gene (BRCA)-mutated breast cancer

Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** TARGRETIN TOPICAL

**Drug Names** BEXAROTENE, TARGRETIN

PA Indication Indicator
All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications
Off-label Uses
Mycosis fungoides (MF)/Sezary syndrome (SS), smoldering adult T-cell

leukemia/lymphoma (ATLL), primary cutaneous marginal zone lymphoma, primary

cutaneous follicle center lymphoma

Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group TARPEYO Drug Names TARPEYO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For patients with primary immunoglobulin A nephropathy (IgAN) at risk of disease

progression: patient is on a stable dose of a maximally-tolerated renin-angiotensin system (RAS) inhibitor (e.g., angiotensin-converting enzyme [ACE] inhibitor or

angiotensin-receptor blocker [ARB]) or patient has experienced an intolerance or has a

contraindication to RAS inhibitors.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 10 months

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization Group TASCENSO
Drug Names TASCENSO ODT

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group TASIGNA

**Drug Names** NILOTINIB HYDROCHLORIDE, TASIGNA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Philadelphia chromosome positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia (Ph+ ALL), gastrointestinal stromal tumor (GIST), myeloid and/or lymphoid neoplasms with eosinophilia and ABL1 rearrangement in the chronic phase or blast phase, pigmented

villonodular synovitis/tenosynovial giant cell tumor, cutaneous melanoma

Exclusion Criteria -

Off-label Uses

Required Medical Information For chronic myeloid leukemia (CML), including patients newly diagnosed with CML and

patients who have received a hematopoietic stem cell transplant: 1) Diagnosis was confirmed by detection of the Philadelphia chromosome or BCR-ABL gene, AND 2) If patient experienced resistance to an alternative tyrosine kinase inhibitor for CML. patient is negative for T315I, Y253H, E255K/V, and F359V/C/I mutations. For acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL), including patients who have received a hematopoietic stem cell transplant: 1) Diagnosis was confirmed by detection of the Philadelphia chromosome or BCR-ABL gene, AND 2) If the patient has experienced resistance to an alternative tyrosine kinase inhibitor for ALL, patient is negative for T315I, Y253H, E255K/V, F359V/C/I and G250E mutations. For gastrointestinal stromal tumor (GIST): 1) Disease is residual, unresectable, recurrent/progressive, or metastatic/tumor rupture, AND 2) Disease has progressed on at least 2 Food and Drug Administration (FDA)-approved therapies (e.g. imatinib, sunitinib, regorafenib, ripretinib). For cutaneous melanoma: 1) Disease is metastatic or unresectable. AND 2) Disease is positive for c-KIT activating mutations, AND 3) Requested drug will be used as subsequent therapy, AND 4) Patient has had disease progression, intolerance, or risk of progression with BRAF-targeted therapy.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization GroupTAVALISSEDrug NamesTAVALISSE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For chronic immune thrombocytopenia (ITP) (new starts): patient meets ALL of the

following: 1) Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or is intolerant to a prior therapy (e.g., corticosteroid, immunoglobulin, thrombopoietin receptor agonist), AND 2) Untransfused platelet count at any point prior to the initiation of the

requested medication is less than 30,000/mcL OR 30,000 to 50,000/mcL with

symptomatic bleeding or risk factor(s) for bleeding (e.g., undergoing a medical or dental procedure where blood loss is anticipated, comorbidities such as peptic ulcer disease, anticoagulation therapy, profession or lifestyle that predisposes patient to trauma). For ITP (continuation): platelet count response to the requested drug must meet ONE of the following: 1) current platelet count is less than or equal to 200,000/mcL, OR 2) current platelet count is greater than 200,000/mcL and less than or equal to

400,000/mcL and dosing will be adjusted to a platelet count sufficient to avoid clinically

important bleeding.

Age Restrictions 18 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Initial: 12 weeks, Continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization GroupTAVNEOSDrug NamesTAVNEOS

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For continuation of treatment for severe anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibody

(ANCA)-associated vasculitis: the patient has experienced benefit from therapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** TAZAROTENE

Drug NamesTAZAROTENE, TAZORACPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For plaque psoriasis, the patient meets the following criteria: 1) the patient has less

than or equal to 20 percent of affected body surface area (BSA), AND 2) the patient experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to at least one topical

corticosteroid OR has a contraindication that would prohibit a trial of topical

corticosteroids.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization Group TAZVERIK
Drug Names TAZVERIK

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information -

Age Restrictions Epithelioid sarcoma: 16 years of age or older, Follicular lymphoma: 18 years of age or

older

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group

**Drug Names** 

TECENTRIQ TECENTRIQ

**PA Indication Indicator** 

Off-label Uses

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Single agent maintenance for extensive small cell lung cancer following combination treatment with etoposide and carboplatin, subsequent therapy for peritoneal mesothelioma, pericardial mesothelioma, and tunica vaginalis testis mesothelioma, urothelial carcinoma, stage IIIB non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), cervical cancer

(persistent, recurrent, or metastatic small cell neuroendocrine carcinoma of the cervix (NECC), squamous cell carcinoma, adenocarcinoma, adenosquamous cell carcinoma

of the cervix).

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

For non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC): 1) the patient has recurrent, advanced, or metastatic disease OR 2) the patient has stage II to IIIB disease AND the requested

drug will be used as adjuvant treatment following resection and adjuvant

chemotherapy. For hepatocellular carcinoma, the requested drug will be used as initial

treatment in combination with bevacizumab.

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria

iaii i cai

Prerequisite Therapy Required

No

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses

TECENTRIQ HYBREZA TECENTRIQ HYBREZA

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Cervical cancer (persistent, recurrent, or metastatic small cell neuroendocrine carcinoma of the cervix (NECC), squamous cell carcinoma, adenocarcinoma, adenosquamous cell carcinoma of the cervix), stage IIIB non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), subsequent therapy for peritoneal mesothelioma, pericardial mesothelioma, and tunica vaginalis testis mesothelioma, single agent maintenance for extensive small cell lung cancer following combination treatment with etoposide and carboplatin.

bladder cancer, urothelial carcinoma.

Exclusion Criteria

**Required Medical Information** 

For non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC): 1) the patient has recurrent, advanced or

metastatic disease OR 2) the patient has stage II to IIIB disease AND the requested

drug will be used as adjuvant treatment following resection and adjuvant

chemotherapy. For hepatocellular carcinoma, the requested drug will be used as initial

treatment in combination with bevacizumab.

Age Restrictions

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration

Plan Year

Other Criteria

-

Prerequisite Therapy Required

No

**Prior Authorization Group** TECFIDERA

**Drug Names** DIMETHYL FUMARATE, DIMETHYL FUMARATE STARTER, TECFIDERA,

TECFIDERA STARTER PACK

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupTECVAYLIDrug NamesTECVAYLI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** TEMAZEPAM

Drug NamesRESTORIL, TEMAZEPAMPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For short-term treatment of insomnia: 1) The prescriber must acknowledge that the

benefit of therapy with this prescribed medication outweighs the potential risks for the patient. (Note: The use of this medication is potentially inappropriate in older adults, meaning it is best avoided, prescribed at reduced dosage, or used with caution or carefully monitored.) AND 2) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to doxepin (3 mg or 6 mg) or

ramelteon, AND 3) If the patient is using two or more additional central nervous system

(CNS) active medications (e.g., lorazepam, quetiapine, sertraline, clonazepam,

escitalopram, alprazolam) with the requested drug, the prescriber has determined that

taking multiple central nervous system (CNS) active medications is medically necessary for the patient [Note: Use of multiple central nervous system (CNS) active

medications in older adults is associated with an increased risk of falls.]..

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria This Prior Authorization only applies to patients 65 years of age or older.

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization Group TEPEZZA

Drug Names TEPEZZA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For Thyroid Eye Disease: The patient has not previously received 8 or more infusions

of the requested drug.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions Prescribed by or in consultation with an ophthalmologist

Coverage Duration 6 months

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group TEPMETKO** 

**Drug Names TEPMETKO** 

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications Off-label Uses Recurrent non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), NSCLC with high level

> mesenchymal-epithelial transition (MET) amplification, central nervous system (CNS) cancer including brain metastases and leptomeningeal metastases from MET exon-14

mutated NSCLC

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** For recurrent, advanced, or metastatic non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC): Tumor is

positive for mesenchymal-epithelial transition (MET) exon 14 skipping mutation.

**Age Restrictions** 

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

Plan Year **Coverage Duration** 

Other Criteria Prerequisite Therapy Required Nο

**Prior Authorization Group TERBINAFINE TABS Drug Names** TERBINAFINE HCL

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses **Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** For the treatment of onychomycosis due to dermatophytes (tinea unguium), patient

meets ALL of the following: 1) the patient will use the requested drug orally., AND 2)

the requested drug is being prescribed for non-continuous use.

Age Restrictions **Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** 12 weeks

Other Criteria Prior authorization applies to greater than cumulative 90 days of therapy per year.

No

Prerequisite Therapy Required

**Prior Authorization Group** TERIPARATIDE - PENDING CMS REVIEW

**Drug Names** BONSITY, TERIPARATIDE

PA Indication Indicator Off-label Uses

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information Age Restrictions** 

**Prescriber Restrictions Coverage Duration** 

Other Criteria

326 Updated 10/15/2025

**Drug Names** 

**PA Indication Indicator** 

Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria

Required Medical Information

**TESTOSTERONE CYPIONATE INJ** 

AZMIRO, DEPO-TESTOSTERONE, TESTOSTERONE CYPIONATE All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Gender Dysphoria

\_

For primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, initial therapy: The patient has at least two confirmed low morning serum total testosterone concentrations based on the reference laboratory range or current practice guidelines [Note: Safety and efficacy of testosterone products in patients with "age-related hypogonadism" (also referred to as "late-onset hypogonadism") have not been established.]. For primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, continuation of therapy: The patient had a confirmed low morning serum total testosterone concentration based on the reference laboratory range or current practice guidelines before starting testosterone therapy [Note: Safety and efficacy of testosterone products in patients with "age-related hypogonadism" (also referred to as "late-onset hypogonadism") have not been established.]. For gender dysphoria: The patient is able to make an informed decision to engage in hormone therapy.

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria

-

Prerequisite Therapy Required

No

**Drug Names** 

TESTOSTERONE ENANTHATE INJ **TESTOSTERONE ENANTHATE** 

PA Indication Indicator

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses

Gender Dysphoria

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

For primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, initial therapy: The patient has at least two confirmed low morning serum total testosterone concentrations based on the reference laboratory range or current practice guidelines [Note: Safety and efficacy of testosterone products in patients with "age-related hypogonadism" (also referred to as "late-onset hypogonadism") have not been established.]. For primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, continuation of therapy: The patient had a confirmed low morning serum total testosterone concentration based on the reference laboratory range or current practice guidelines before starting testosterone therapy [Note: Safety and efficacy of testosterone products in patients with "age-related hypogonadism" (also referred to as "late-onset hypogonadism") have not been established.]. For gender dysphoria: The patient is able to make an informed decision to engage in hormone therapy.

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** Plan Year

Other Criteria

Prerequisite Therapy Required

No

Updated 10/15/2025 328

**Drug Names** 

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses

Exclusion Criteria
Required Medical Information

**TESTOSTERONE UNDECANOATE** 

**UNDECATREX** 

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Gender Dysphoria

\_

For primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, initial therapy: The patient has at least two confirmed low morning serum total testosterone concentrations based on the reference laboratory range or current practice guidelines [Note: Safety and efficacy of testosterone products in patients with "age-related hypogonadism" (also referred to as "late-onset hypogonadism") have not been established.]. For primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, continuation of therapy: The patient had a confirmed low morning serum total testosterone concentration based on the reference laboratory range or current practice guidelines before starting testosterone therapy [Note: Safety and efficacy of testosterone products in patients with "age-related hypogonadism" (also referred to as "late-onset hypogonadism") have not been established.]. For gender dysphoria: The patient is able to make an informed decision to engage in hormone therapy.

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria

-

**Prerequisite Therapy Required** 

No

**Prior Authorization Group** TETRABENAZINE

**Drug Names** TETRABENAZINE, XENAZINE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Tic disorders, tardive dyskinesia

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For treatment of chorea associated with Huntington's disease, initial: patient must meet

both of the following:1) patient demonstrates characteristic motor examination features, AND 2) patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerable adverse event to deutetrabenazine. For tardive dyskinesia, initial: patient must meet all of the following: 1) patient exhibits clinical manifestation of the disease, AND 2) patient's disease has been assessed through clinical examination or with a structured evaluative tool (e.g., Abnormal Involuntary Movement Scale [AIMS], Dyskinesia Identification System: Condensed User Scale [DISCUS]), AND 3) patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerable adverse event to

associated with Huntington's disease, continuation: patient demonstrates a beneficial

deutetrabenazine. For treatment of tardive dyskinesia and treatment of chorea

response to therapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

**Coverage Duration** Initial: 6 months, Continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

**Prior Authorization Group** TETRACYCLINE TAB

**Drug Names** TETRACYCLINE HYDROCHLORID

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The patient has experienced an intolerable adverse event to tetracycline capsules

caused by an inactive ingredient which is not contained in the requested drug.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization GroupTEVIMBRADrug NamesTEVIMBRA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Hepatocellular carcinoma

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For hepatocellular carcinoma: 1) the disease is unresectable, metastatic, or

extrahepatic, AND 2) the requested drug will be used as a single agent.

Age Restrictions --

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupTEZSPIREDrug NamesTEZSPIRE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For severe asthma, initial therapy: patient has a history of severe asthma despite

current treatment with both of the following medications: 1) medium-to-high-dose inhaled corticosteroid, 2) additional controller (i.e., long-acting beta2-agonist, long-acting muscarinic antagonist, leukotriene modifier, or sustained-release

theophylline), unless patient has an intolerance or contraindication to such therapies. For severe asthma, continuation of therapy: asthma control has improved on treatment with the requested drug, as demonstrated by a reduction in the frequency and/or severity of symptoms and exacerbations or a reduction in the daily maintenance oral

corticosteroid dose.

**Age Restrictions** 12 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization Group THALOMID

Drug Names THALOMID

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)-related aphthous stomatitis, Kaposi sarcoma, multicentric Castleman's disease, Rosai-Dorfman disease, Langerhans cell

histiocytosis, pediatric medulloblastoma

Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupTIBSOVODrug NamesTIBSOVO

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Conventional (grades 1-3) or dedifferentiated chondrosarcoma, central nervous system

(CNS) cancers (astrocytoma, oligodendroglioma)

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** Patient has disease with a susceptible isocitrate dehydrogenase-1 (IDH1) mutation. For

acute myeloid leukemia (AML): 1) patient has newly-diagnosed AML and meets one of the following: a) 75 years of age or older, b) patient declines or has comorbidities that preclude use of intensive induction chemotherapy, OR 2) the requested drug will be used as post-induction therapy following response to induction therapy with the requested drug, OR 3) patient has relapsed or refractory AML, OR 4) therapy will be used for consolidation therapy. For locally advanced, unresectable, resected gross residual, or metastatic cholangiocarcinoma: the requested drug will be used as subsequent treatment for progression on or after systemic treatment. For CNS cancers:

1) disease is recurrent, residual, or progressive, AND 2) patient has oligodendroglioma

or astrocytoma.

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupTIGLUTIKDrug NamesTIGLUTIK

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS): 1) Patient requires administration of the

requested drug via a percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy tube (PEG-tube) OR 2)

Patient has difficulty swallowing solid oral dosage forms (e.g., tablets).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

**Prior Authorization Group** TIVDAK **Drug Names** TIVDAK

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Metastatic or recurrent vaginal cancer

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For vaginal cancer: 1) Disease is recurrent or metastatic, AND 2) The requested drug is

being used for subsequent therapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group TLANDO Drug Names TLANDO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Gender Dysphoria

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, initial therapy: The

patient has at least two confirmed low morning serum total testosterone concentrations based on the reference laboratory range or current practice guidelines [Note: Safety and efficacy of testosterone products in patients with "age-related hypogonadism" (also referred to as "late-onset hypogonadism") have not been established.]. For primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, continuation of therapy: The patient had a confirmed low morning serum total testosterone concentration based on the reference laboratory range or current practice guidelines before starting testosterone therapy [Note: Safety and efficacy of testosterone products in patients with "age-related hypogonadism" (also referred to as "late-onset hypogonadism") have not been established.]. For gender dysphoria: The patient is able to make an informed

decision to engage in hormone therapy.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group TOBI INHALER
Drug Names TOBI PODHALER

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Non-cystic fibrosis bronchiectasis

Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information For cystic fibrosis and non-cystic fibrosis bronchiectasis: 1) Pseudomonas aeruginosa

is present in the patient's airway cultures, OR 2) The patient has a history of

Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection or colonization in the airways.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** TOBRAMYCIN

**Drug Names**BETHKIS, KITABIS PAK, TOBI, TOBRAMYCIN

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Non-cystic fibrosis bronchiectasis

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For cystic fibrosis and non-cystic fibrosis bronchiectasis: 1) Pseudomonas aeruginosa

is present in the patient's airway cultures, OR 2) The patient has a history of

Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection or colonization in the airways.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group TOBRAMYCIN INJ

Drug NamesTOBRAMYCIN SULFATEPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The patient will be using the requested drug intramuscularly or intravenously.

Coverage Duration 1 month

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group TOFIDENCE
Drug Names TOFIDENCE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Castleman's disease, systemic sclerosis-associated interstitial lung disease

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis (new starts only): patient has

experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: Enbrel (etanercept), Hadlima (adalimumab-bwwd), Humira (adalimumab), Rinvoq (upadacitinib), Tyenne (tocilizumab-aazg), Xeljanz (tofacitinib)/Xeljanz XR (tofacitinib extended-release). For active polyarticular juvenile idiopathic arthritis (new starts only): patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: Enbrel (etanercept), Hadlima (adalimumab-bwwd), Humira (adalimumab), Rinvoq (upadacitinib)/Rinvoq LQ (upadacitinib), Tyenne (tocilizumab-aazg), Xeljanz (tofacitinib)/Xeljanz XR (tofacitinib extended-release). For giant cell arteritis (GCA) and systemic juvenile idiopathic arthritis (sJIA) (new starts only): patient has experienced an intolerable adverse event to Tyenne (tocilizumab-aazg) and that adverse event was NOT attributed to the active ingredient as described in the prescribing information. For treatment of sclerosis-associated interstitial lung disease: the diagnosis was confirmed

by a high-resolution computed tomography (HRCT) study of the chest.

\*\*Age Restrictions\*\*
-

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization GroupTOLSURADrug NamesTOLSURA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 6 months

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group TOPICAL DOXEPIN

**Drug Names** DOXEPIN HYDROCHLORIDE, PRUDOXIN, ZONALON

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a

contraindication to a topical corticosteroid or a topical calcineurin inhibitor.

Age Restrictions --

Coverage Duration 1 month

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization Group TOPICAL LIDOCAINE

**Drug Names** GLYDO, LIDOCAINE, LIDOCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** 1) The requested drug is being used for topical anesthesia, AND 2) If the requested

drug will be used as part of a compounded product, then all the active ingredients in the compounded product are Food and Drug Administration (FDA) approved for topical

use.

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 3 months

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group TOPICAL METRONIDAZOLE

**Drug Names** METROCREAM

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For the treatment of rosacea: 1) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment

response or intolerance to generic topical metronidazole or generic topical azelaic acid 15 percent OR 2) the patient has a contraindication that would prohibit a trial of generic

topical metronidazole and generic topical azelaic acid 15 percent.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

**Drug Names** 

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses **Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

**TOPICAL TACROLIMUS** 

**TACROLIMUS** 

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Psoriasis on the face, genitals, or skin folds.

For moderate to severe atopic dermatitis (eczema): the patient meets either of the

following criteria: 1) the disease affects sensitive skin areas (e.g., face, genitals, or skin

folds). OR 2) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response.

intolerance, or contraindication to at least one first line therapy agent (e.g., medium or higher potency topical corticosteroid). For all indications: the requested drug is being

prescribed for short-term or non-continuous chronic use.

Age Restrictions Tacrolimus 0.03% 2 years of age or older, Tacrolimus 0.1% 16 years of age or older.

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** 

Other Criteria

Prerequisite Therapy Required

Plan Year

Yes

**Prior Authorization Group** 

**Drug Names** 

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

**TOPICAL TESTOSTERONES** 

TESTIM, TESTOSTERONE, TESTOSTERONE PUMP, VOGELXO, VOGELXO PUMP

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Gender Dysphoria

For primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, initial therapy: The patient has at least two confirmed low morning serum total testosterone concentrations based on the reference laboratory range or current practice guidelines [Note: Safety and efficacy of testosterone products in patients with "age-related hypogonadism" (also referred to as "late-onset hypogonadism") have not been established.]. For primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, continuation of therapy: The patient had a confirmed low morning serum total testosterone concentration based on the reference laboratory range or current practice guidelines before starting testosterone therapy [Note: Safety and efficacy of testosterone products in patients with "age-related hypogonadism" (also referred to as "late-onset hypogonadism") have not been established.]. For gender dysphoria: The patient is able to make an informed decision to engage in hormone therapy.

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

Coverage Duration Other Criteria

Prerequisite Therapy Required

Plan Year

No

338 Updated 10/15/2025

Prior Authorization Group TOPICAL TRETINOIN

**Drug Names** ALTRENO, ATRALIN, CLINDAMYCIN PHOSPHATE/TRE, RETIN-A, RETIN-A MICRO,

RETIN-A MICRO PUMP, TRETINOIN, TRETINOIN MICROSPHERE, TWYNEO,

ZIANA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria - Required Medical Information -

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** TOREMIFENE

**Drug Names** FARESTON, TOREMIFENE CITRATE

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

**Exclusion Criteria** Congenital/acquired QT prolongation (long QT syndrome), uncorrected hypokalemia, or

uncorrected hypomagnesemia.

Required Medical Information

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group Drug Names PA Indication Indicator Off-label Uses TRAZIMERA TRAZIMERA

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications
Neoadjuvant treatment for human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-positive
breast cancer, recurrent or advanced unresectable HER2-positive breast cancer,
leptomeningeal metastases from HER2-positive breast cancer, brain metastases from
HER2-positive breast cancer, HER2-positive esophageal and esophagogastric junction
adenocarcinoma, HER2-positive advanced, recurrent, or metastatic uterine serous
carcinoma, HER2-amplified and RAS and BRAF wild-type colorectal cancer (including
appendiceal adenocarcinoma), HER2-positive recurrent salivary gland tumor,
HER2-positive unresectable or metastatic hepatobiliary carcinoma (gallbladder cancer,
intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma, extrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma), HER2
overexpression positive locally advanced, unresectable, or recurrent gastric
adenocarcinoma, HER2-positive endometrial cancer.

Exclusion Criteria
Required Medical Information

For colorectal cancer (including appendiceal adenocarcinoma): 1) the disease is HER2-amplified and RAS and BRAF wild-type and 2) the requested drug is used in combination with pertuzumab, tucatinib or lapatinib AND 3) the patient has not had previous treatment with a HER2 inhibitor OR 4) the patient has metachronous metastases. For hepatobiliary carcinoma: 1) the disease is HER2-positive AND 2) the requested drug is used in combination with pertuzumab or tucatinib. For endometrial cancer: 1) the disease is HER2-positive AND 2) the requested drug is used in combination with paclitaxel and continued as a single agent for maintenance therapy.

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

Plan Year

Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prerequisite Therapy Required

No

**Drug Names** 

PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria

**Required Medical Information** 

**TRELSTAR** 

TRELSTAR MIXJECT

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Gender dysphoria, breast cancer, salivary gland tumors, uterine sarcoma

\_

For gender dysphoria (GD): 1) The patient is able to make an informed decision to engage in treatment, and 2) The patient meets ONE of the following: a) The requested drug will be used for pubertal hormonal suppression and the patient has reached Tanner stage 2 of puberty or greater, or b) The patient is undergoing gender transition, and the patient will receive the requested drug concomitantly with gender-affirming hormones. For breast cancer, patient meets ALL of the following: 1) The requested drug is being used for ovarian suppression in premenopausal patients, and 2) The requested drug will be used in combination with endocrine therapy, and 3) The disease is hormone receptor positive, and 4) The disease is at a higher risk of recurrence (for example, young age, high-grade tumor, lymph-node involvement). For salivary gland tumors: 1) The disease is androgen receptor positive, and 2) The disease is recurrent, metastatic, or unresectable. For uterine sarcoma: The requested drug is being used in combination with an aromatase inhibitor in premenopausal patients who are not suitable for surgery.

**Age Restrictions** 

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

Coverage Duration

Other Criteria

Prerequisite Therapy Required

D. ..

Plan Year

d No

**Prior Authorization Group** TREMFYA

**Drug Names** TREMFYA, TREMFYA INDUCTION PACK FO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For moderate to severe plaque psoriasis (new starts): 1) Crucial body areas (e.g.,

hands, feet, face, scalp, neck, genitals/groin, intertriginous areas) are affected at the time of diagnosis OR 2) patient has severe psoriasis that warrants a biologic as first-line therapy (i.e., at least 10% of the body surface area is affected) OR 3) at least 3% of body surface area (BSA) is affected and patient meets either of the following: a) patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to either phototherapy (e.g., UVB, PUVA) or pharmacologic treatment with methotrexate, cyclosporine, or acitretin, b) pharmacologic treatment with methotrexate, cyclosporine,

or acitretin is contraindicated.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization Group TREPROSTINIL INJ

Drug NamesREMODULIN, TREPROSTINILPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For pulmonary arterial hypertension (World Health Organization [WHO] Group 1): PAH

was confirmed by right heart catheterization. For new starts only: 1) pretreatment mean pulmonary arterial pressure is greater than 20 mmHg, AND 2) pretreatment pulmonary capillary wedge pressure is less than or equal to 15 mmHg, AND 3) pretreatment

pulmonary vascular resistance is greater than or equal to 3 Wood units.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** TRIENTINE

**Drug Names** SYPRINE, TRIENTINE HYDROCHLORIDE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria - Required Medical Information - Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupTRIESENCEDrug NamesTRIESENCE

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions -

**Prescriber Restrictions** Prescribed by or in consultation with an optometrist or ophthalmologist

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prerequisite Therapy Required No.

Prior Authorization Group TRIKAFTA
Drug Names TRIKAFTA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For cystic fibrosis: the requested drug will not be used in combination with other CFTR

(cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator) potentiating agents (e.g.,

ivacaftor, deutivacaftor).

Age Restrictions 2 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupTRINTELLIXDrug NamesTRINTELLIX

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For major depressive disorder (MDD): The patient has experienced an inadequate

treatment response, intolerance, or the patient has a contraindication to ONE of the following generic products: serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors (SNRIs),

selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs), mirtazapine, bupropion.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization GroupTRODELVYDrug NamesTRODELVY

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Recurrent or metastatic urothelial carcinoma

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For urothelial carcinoma, the requested drug will be used as subsequent therapy for

any of the following: 1) recurrent, or metastatic urothelial carcinoma, OR 2) stage II-IV, recurrent, or persistent urothelial carcinoma of the bladder. For breast cancer: 1) the disease is recurrent, advanced, or metastatic, AND 2) the requested drug will be used as subsequent therapy, AND 3) the patient has triple-negative, or hormone receptor (HR)-positive, human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-negative breast

cancer.

Age Restrictions --

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** TROKENDI XR

**Drug Names** TOPIRAMATE ER, TROKENDI XR

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For treatment of partial-onset seizures (i.e., focal-onset seizures): 1) The patient has

experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to a generic anticonvulsant AND 2) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to any of the following: Aptiom, Xcopri (if 18 years of age or older), Spritam. For monotherapy treatment of primary generalized tonic-clonic seizures: The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to a generic topiramate immediate release product. For adjunctive treatment of primary generalized tonic-clonic seizures: 1) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a

contraindication to a generic anticonvulsant AND 2) If the patient is 6 years of age or older, the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to Spritam. For preventative treatment of migraine: The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to a generic

topiramate immediate release product.

**Age Restrictions** Epilepsy: 6 years of age or older, Migraine: 12 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization GroupTRUDHESADrug NamesTRUDHESA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

**Exclusion Criteria** Coverage will be denied when used in conjunction with potent CYP3A4 inhibitors (e.g.,

ritonavir, nelfinavir, indinavir, erythromycin, clarithromycin).

**Required Medical Information** The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a

contraindication to at least ONE triptan 5-HT1 receptor agonist.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization Group TRULICITY
Drug Names TRULICITY

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information

Age Restrictions For glycemic control in type 2 diabetes mellitus: 10 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** TRUQAP - PENDING CMS REVIEW

**Drug Names** TRUQAP

Other Criteria

Prior Authorization Group Drug Names PA Indication Indicator Off-label Uses TRUXIMA TRUXIMA

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma subtypes [small lymphocytic lymphoma (SLL), mantle cell lymphoma, marginal zone lymphomas (nodal, splenic, extranodal marginal zone lymphoma (EMZL) of the stomach, EMZL of nongastric sites (noncutaneous)), Burkitt lymphoma, high-grade B-cell lymphoma, histological transformation of indolent lymphomas to diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, histological transformation of chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL)/SLL to diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, primary cutaneous B-cell lymphoma, Castleman disease, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-related B-cell lymphoma, hairy cell leukemia, post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorder (PTLD), B-cell lymphoblastic lymphomal, refractory immune or idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP), autoimmune hemolytic anemia, Waldenstrom macroglobulinemia/lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma, chronic graft-versus-host disease (GVHD), Sjogren syndrome, thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura, refractory myasthenia gravis, nodular lymphocyte-predominant Hodgkin lymphoma, primary central nervous system (CNS) lymphoma, leptomeningeal metastases from lymphomas, acute lymphoblastic leukemia, prevention of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-related PTLD, relapsing remitting multiple sclerosis, immune checkpoint inhibitor-related toxicities, Rosai-Dorfman disease, pemphigus vulgaris, pediatric aggressive mature B-cell lymphomas (including Burkitt-like lymphoma, primary mediastinal large B-cell lymphoma), and pediatric mature B-cell acute leukemia, neuromyelitis optica spectrum disorder

Exclusion Criteria
Required Medical Information

-

For moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis (new starts only): 1) patient meets ANY of the following: a) requested drug will be used in combination with methotrexate (MTX) OR b) patient has intolerance or contraindication to MTX, AND 2) patient meets ANY of the following: a) inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or contraindication to MTX OR b) inadequate treatment response or intolerance to a prior biologic disease-modifying antirheumatic drug (DMARD) or a targeted synthetic DMARD. Hematologic malignancies must be CD20-positive.

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration
Other Criteria
Prerequisite Therapy Required

Immune checkpoint inhibitor-related toxicities: 3 months, All other: Plan Year

Yes

Prior Authorization GroupTRYNGOLZADrug NamesTRYNGOLZA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For familial chylomicronemia syndrome (FCS) (e.g., lipoprotein lipase deficiency

(LPLD) or Type 1 hyperlipoproteinemia), initial: 1) Diagnosis has been confirmed by genetic testing confirming biallelic mutations in FCS-causing genes (e.g., LPL, APOC2, APOA5, LMF1, GPIHBP1), AND 2) Patient has fasting triglycerides (TG) greater than or equal to 880 mg/dL. For FCS, continuation: Patient demonstrates positive clinical response to therapy (e.g., reduction in TG level from baseline, reduction in episodes of

acute pancreatitis).

Age Restrictions

Prescriber Restrictions Prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist or lipidologist

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group TRYPTYR
Drug Names TRYPTYR

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For signs and symptoms of dry eye disease (DED): 1) Patient has experienced an

inadequate treatment response or intolerance to Restasis (cyclosporine 0.05 percent emulsion) AND 2) Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to one of the following products: Xiidra

(lifitegrast), Miebo (perfluorohexyloctane).

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization Group TRYVIO Drug Names TRYVIO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For hypertension: 1) the patient is currently taking other antihypertensive drugs (e.g.,

angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor [ACEI], angiotensin II receptor blocker [ARB], beta-blocker, calcium channel blocker, diuretics) at maximally tolerated doses AND 2) for initial therapy, the patient's blood pressure is not adequately controlled with their current regimen. For continuation: the patient has demonstrated a positive response to

therapy.

Age Restrictions --

**Coverage Duration** Initial: 6 months, Continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group TUKYSA
Drug Names TUKYSA

**PA Indication Indicator**All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses

Recurrent human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-positive breast cancer,
HER2-positive biliary tract cancer (gallbladder cancer, intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma.

extrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma)

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For colorectal cancer (including appendiceal adenocarcinoma): 1) the patient has

advanced, unresectable, or metastatic disease, AND 2) the patient has human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-positive disease, AND 3) the patient has RAS wild-type disease, AND 4) the requested drug will be used in combination with trastuzumab, AND 5) the patient has not previously been treated with a HER2 inhibitor. For biliary tract cancer: 1) the patient has unresectable or metastatic disease, AND 2) the patient has human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-positive disease,

AND 3) the requested drug will be used in combination with trastuzumab.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group TURALIO Drug Names TURALIO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Langerhans cell histiocytosis, Erdheim-Chester disease, Rosai-Dorfman disease

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For Langerhans cell histiocytosis: 1) disease has colony stimulating factor 1 receptor

(CSF1R) mutation. For Erdheim-Chester disease and Rosai-Dorfman disease: 1) disease has CSF1R mutation, AND 2) patient has any of the following: a) symptomatic

disease OR b) relapsed/refractory disease.

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group TYENNE
Drug Names TYENNE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Castleman's disease, systemic sclerosis-associated interstitial lung disease

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis (new starts only): 1) Patient has

experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance or contraindication to methotrexate (MTX) OR 2) Patient has experienced an inadequate response or intolerance to a prior biologic disease-modifying antirheumatic drug (DMARD) or a targeted synthetic DMARD. For treatment of sclerosis-associated interstitial lung disease: the diagnosis was confirmed by a high-resolution computed tomography

(HRCT) study of the chest.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions - Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

**Prior Authorization Group TYMLOS Drug Names TYMLOS** 

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses **Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information** 

For postmenopausal osteoporosis: patient has ONE of the following: 1) history of fragility fracture, OR 2) pre-treatment (pre-tx) T-score of less than or equal to -2.5 or pre-tx T-score greater than -2.5 and less than -1 with a high pre-tx Fracture Risk Assessment Tool (FRAX) fracture probability AND patient has ANY of the following: a) indicators for higher fracture risk (e.g., advanced age, frailty, glucocorticoid therapy, very low T-scores, or increased fall risk). OR b) patient has failed prior treatment with or is intolerant to a previous injectable osteoporosis therapy, OR c) patient has had an oral bisphosphonate trial of at least 1-year duration or there is a clinical reason to avoid treatment with an oral bisphosphonate. For osteoporosis in men: patient has ONE of the following: 1) history of osteoporotic vertebral or hip fracture, OR 2) pre-tx T-score of less than or equal to -2.5 or pre-tx T-score greater than -2.5 and less than -1 with a high pre-tx FRAX fracture probability AND patient has ANY of the following: a) patient has failed prior treatment with or is intolerant to a previous injectable osteoporosis therapy, OR b) patient has had an oral bisphosphonate trial of at least 1-year duration or there is a clinical reason to avoid treatment with an oral bisphosphonate.

Age Restrictions **Prescriber Restrictions Coverage Duration** Other Criteria

24 months lifetime total for parathyroid hormone analogs

Patient has high Fracture Risk Assessment Tool (FRAX) fracture probability if the 10 year probability is either greater than or equal to 20 percent for any major osteoporotic fracture or greater than or equal to 3 percent for hip fracture. If glucocorticoid treatment is greater than 7.5 mg (prednisone equivalent) per day, the estimated risk score generated with FRAX should be multiplied by 1.15 for major osteoporotic fracture and 1.2 for hip fracture.

Prerequisite Therapy Required

Yes

Updated 10/15/2025 351 Prior Authorization GroupTYRVAYADrug NamesTYRVAYA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For signs and symptoms of dry eye disease: patient has experienced an inadequate

treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: Restasis (cyclosporine 0.05 percent emulsion), Xiidra (lifitegrast), Miebo

(perfluorohexyloctane).

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization Group TYSABRI
Drug Names TYSABRI

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For moderately to severely active Crohn's disease (new starts only): Patient has

experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to at least one conventional therapy option (e.g., corticosteroids) AND one tumor

necrosis factor (TNF) inhibitor indicated for Crohn's disease.

Age Restrictions --

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization Group TYVASO Drug Names TYVASO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For pulmonary arterial hypertension (World Health Organization [WHO] Group 1) or

pulmonary hypertension associated with interstitial lung disease (WHO Group 3): the

diagnosis was confirmed by right heart catheterization. For new starts only: 1) pretreatment mean pulmonary arterial pressure is greater than 20 mmHg, 2) pretreatment pulmonary capillary wedge pressure is less than or equal to 15 mmHg,

AND 3) pretreatment pulmonary vascular resistance is greater than or equal to 3 Wood

units.

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** TYVASO DPI

**Drug Names** TYVASO DPI MAINTENANCE KI, TYVASO DPI TITRATION KIT

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For pulmonary arterial hypertension (World Health Organization [WHO] Group 1) or

pulmonary hypertension associated with interstitial lung disease (WHO Group 3): the

diagnosis was confirmed by right heart catheterization. For new starts only: 1) pretreatment mean pulmonary arterial pressure is greater than 20 mmHg, 2)

pretreatment pulmonary capillary wedge pressure is less than or equal to 15 mmHg, AND 3) pretreatment pulmonary vascular resistance is greater than or equal to 3 Wood

units.

Age Restrictions --

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupTZIELDDrug NamesTZIELD

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For the delay of Stage 3 type 1 diabetes (T1D): 1) The patient has a diagnosis of Stage

2 T1D that was confirmed by both of the following: a) at least two positive pancreatic islet cell autoantibodies AND b) dysglycemia without overt hyperglycemia using an oral glucose tolerance test (OGTT) or alternative method if appropriate, AND 2) The clinical

history of the patient does not suggest type 2 diabetes.

**Age Restrictions** 8 years of age or older

**Prescriber Restrictions** Prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist

Coverage Duration 1 month

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupUBRELVYDrug NamesUBRELVY

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For acute treatment of migraine: The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment

response, intolerance, or the patient has a contraindication to at least one triptan 5-HT1

receptor agonist.

Age Restrictions --

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

**Prior Authorization Group** UCERIS

Drug NamesBUDESONIDE ER, UCERISPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For the induction of remission of active, mild to moderate ulcerative colitis: patient has

experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication

to at least one 5-aminosalicylic acid (5-ASA) therapy.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 2 months

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

**Prior Authorization Group** UDENYCA

**Drug Names** UDENYCA, UDENYCA ONBODY

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Stem cell transplantation-related indications

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** If receiving chemotherapy, the requested drug will be administered at least 24 hours

after chemotherapy. For prophylaxis of myelosuppressive chemotherapy-induced febrile neutropenia: the patient must meet both of the following: 1) Patient has a solid tumor or non-myeloid cancer, AND 2) Patient is currently receiving or will be receiving

treatment with myelosuppressive anti-cancer therapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 6 months

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group ULTOMIRIS
Drug Names ULTOMIRIS

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (PNH) (initial): 1) The diagnosis of PNH was

confirmed by detecting a deficiency of glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored proteins (GPI-APs), AND 2) Flow cytometry is used to demonstrate GPI-AP deficiency. For PNH (continuation): 1) There is no evidence of unacceptable toxicity or disease progression while on the current regimen, AND 2) Patient has demonstrated a positive response to therapy. For atypical hemolytic uremic syndrome (aHUS) (initial): The disease is not caused by Shiga toxin-producing Escherichia coli. For aHUS (continuation): 1) There is no evidence of unacceptable toxicity or disease progression while on the current regimen, AND 2) Patient has demonstrated a positive response to therapy. For generalized myasthenia gravis (gMG) (continuation): 1) There is no evidence of unacceptable toxicity or disease progression while on the current regimen, AND 2) Patient has demonstrated a positive response to therapy. For neuromyelitis optica spectrum disorder (continuation): 1) There is no evidence of unacceptable toxicity or disease progression while on the current regimen, AND 2) The pt has demonstrated a

positive response to therapy.

**Coverage Duration** Initial: 6 months, Continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupUPLIZNADrug NamesUPLIZNA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For neuromyelitis optica spectrum disorder (continuation): 1) there is no evidence of

unacceptable toxicity or disease progression while on the current regimen, AND 2) the

patient has demonstrated a positive response to therapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Initial: 6 months, Continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** UPTRAVI

**Drug Names** UPTRAVI, UPTRAVI TITRATION PACK

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For pulmonary arterial hypertension (World Health Organization [WHO] Group 1): PAH

was confirmed by right heart catheterization. For new starts only: 1) pretreatment mean pulmonary arterial pressure is greater than 20 mmHg, AND 2) pretreatment pulmonary capillary wedge pressure is less than or equal to 15 mmHg, AND 3) pretreatment

pulmonary vascular resistance is greater than or equal to 3 Wood units.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Drug Names** V-GO 20, V-GO 30, V-GO 40 **PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information Initial: 1) The patient has diabetes requiring insulin management with multiple daily

injections, AND 2) The patient is self-testing glucose levels 4 or more times per day OR the patient is using a continuous glucose monitor, AND 3) The patient has experienced any of the following with the current diabetes regimen: inadequate glycemic control, recurrent hypoglycemia, wide fluctuations in blood glucose, dawn phenomenon with persistent severe early morning hyperglycemia, severe glycemic excursions.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupVABYSMODrug NamesVABYSMO

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions -

**Prescriber Restrictions** Prescribed by or in consultation with an ophthalmologist or optometrist

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group VALCHLOR Drug Names VALCHLOR** 

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Smoldering adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma (ATLL), Stage 2 or higher mycosis

> fungoides (MF)/Sezary syndrome (SS), primary cutaneous marginal zone lymphoma, primary cutaneous follicle center lymphoma, CD30-positive lymphomatoid papulosis

(LvP), unifocal Langerhans cell histiocytosis (LCH) with isolated skin disease

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** 

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** Plan Year

Other Criteria Prerequisite Therapy Required

**VANFLYTA Prior Authorization Group VANFLYTA Drug Names** 

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Re-induction in patients with residual disease for AML

No

**Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** For acute myeloid leukemia (AML): 1) AML is FMS-like tyrosine kinase 3 (FLT3)

internal tandem duplication (ITD)-positive and 2) medication will be used for induction,

re-induction, consolidation, or maintenance therapy.

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** Plan Year

Other Criteria Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Updated 10/15/2025 358 Prior Authorization Group VANRAFIA

Drug Names VANRAFIA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For reduction of proteinuria in patients with primary immunoglobulin A nephropathy

(IgAN) at risk of rapid disease progression: 1) The patient had an inadequate response to therapy with a maximally tolerated dose of a renin-angiotensin system (RAS) inhibitor (e.g., angiotensin-converting enzyme [ACE] inhibitor or angiotensin-receptor blocker [ARB]) OR 2) The patient experienced an intolerance or has a contraindication

to RAS inhibitors.

Age Restrictions -Prescriber Restrictions --

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prerequisite Therapy Required** Yes

Prior Authorization Group

Drug Names
PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses

VEGZELMA VEGZELMA

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Ampullary adenocarcinoma, appendiceal adenocarcinoma, central nervous system (CNS) cancers (including pediatric diffuse high-grade gliomas), pleural mesothelioma,

peritoneal mesothelioma, pericardial mesothelioma, tunica vaginalis testis

mesothelioma, soft tissue sarcomas, uterine neoplasms, endometrial carcinoma, vulvar

cancers, vaginal cancer, small bowel adenocarcinoma, and ophthalmic-related disorders: diabetic macular edema, neovascular (wet) age-related macular

degeneration including polypoidal choroidopathy and retinal angiomatous proliferation subtypes, macular edema following retinal vein occlusion, proliferative diabetic retinopathy, choroidal neovascularization, neovascular glaucoma and retinopathy of

retinopatny, choroidal neovascularization, neovascular glaucoma and retinopatny o

prematurity.

Exclusion Criteria

Required Medical Information

For all indications except ophthalmic-related disorders: The patient had an intolerable

adverse event to Zirabev and that adverse event was NOT attributed to the active

ingredient as described in the prescribing information.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prerequisite Therapy Required Ye

Yes

**Prior Authorization Group** VELCADE

**Drug Names** BORTEZOMIB, BORUZU, VELCADE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Systemic light chain amyloidosis, Waldenstrom's

macroglobulinemia/lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma, multicentric Castleman's disease, adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma, acute lymphoblastic leukemia, Kaposi's sarcoma,

pediatric Classic Hodgkin lymphoma

Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information -

Age Restrictions -- Prescriber Restrictions --

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group VELSIPITY
Drug Names VELSIPITY

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group VEMLIDY Drug Names VEMLIDY

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For chronic hepatitis B virus infection (new starts only): 1) patient has compensated

liver disease, AND 2) patient meets either of the following: a) has experienced an inadequate virologic response or intolerable adverse event to tenofovir disoproxil fumarate, OR b) has bone loss and mineralization defects or is at risk for bone loss and mineralization defects (for example, history of fragility fractures, advanced age, frailty,

chronic glucocorticoid use, low T-scores, or increased fall risk).

**Age Restrictions** 6 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization Group Drug Names PA Indication Indicator Off-label Uses VENCLEXTA
VENCLEXTA. VENCLEXTA STARTING PACK

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Mantle cell lymphoma, blastic plasmacytoid dendritic cell neoplasm (BPDCN), multiple myeloma, relapsed or refractory acute myeloid leukemia (AML), poor-risk AML, therapy related AML, post-induction therapy for AML following response to previous lower intensity therapy with the same regimen, Waldenstrom

macroglobulinemia/lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma, relapsed or refractory systemic light chain amyloidosis with translocation t(11:14), accelerated or blast phase myeloproliferative neoplasms, B-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia/T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia (B-ALL/T-ALL), hairy cell leukemia, higher risk myelodysplastic syndromes, chronic myelomonocytic leukemia (CMML)-2.

Exclusion Criteria
Required Medical Information

For acute myeloid leukemia (AML): 1) patient has newly-diagnosed AML and meets one of the following: a) 75 years of age or older, b) patient has comorbidities that preclude use of intensive induction chemotherapy, OR 2) will be used for induction or consolidation therapy in patients with poor-risk or therapy related AML, OR 3) patient has relapsed or refractory AML, OR 4) will be used for post-induction therapy for AML following response to previous lower intensity therapy with the same regimen. For blastic plasmacytoid dendritic cell neoplasm (BPDCN): 1) patient has systemic disease being treated with palliative intent, OR 2) patient has relapsed or refractory disease. For multiple myeloma: 1) the disease is relapsed or progressive, AND 2) the requested drug will be used in combination with one of the following: a) dexamethasone, b) dexamethasone and daratumumab c) dexamethasone with bortezomib, carfilzomib, or ixazomib AND 3) patient has t(11:14) translocation. For Waldenstrom macroglobulinemia/lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma: 1) patient has previously treated disease that did not respond to primary therapy, OR 2) patient has progressive or relapsed disease.

Age Restrictions -- Prescriber Restrictions --

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupVEOZAHDrug NamesVEOZAH

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group VERKAZIA

Drug Names VERKAZIA

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a

contraindication to an ophthalmic mast cell stabilizer.

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization Group VERQUVO - PENDING CMS REVIEW

**Drug Names** VERQUVO

Other Criteria

Prior Authorization Group VERSACLOZ
Drug Names VERSACLOZ

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For the treatment of a severely ill patient with schizophrenia who failed to respond

adequately to standard antipsychotic treatment (i.e., treatment-resistant schizophrenia):

1) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to one of the following generic products: aripiprazole, asenapine, lurasidone, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, AND 2) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to one of the following brand products: Caplyta, Lybalvi, Rexulti, Secuado, Vraylar.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization Group VERZENIO Drug Names VERZENIO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Recurrent breast cancer, endometrial cancer, in combination with letrozole for estrogen

receptor positive tumor

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For breast cancer: 1) the disease is either: a) advanced, recurrent, or metastatic, OR b)

early breast cancer AND 2) the patient has hormone receptor (HR)-positive and human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-negative disease, AND 3) the requested drug will be used in combination with endocrine therapy or as a single agent, AND 4) the patient has experienced an intolerable adverse event or has a contraindication to

Kisqali (ribociclib).

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

**Prior Authorization Group** VEVYE **Drug Names** VEVYE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For signs and symptoms of dry eye disease (DED): 1) Patient has experienced an

inadequate treatment response or intolerance to Restasis (cyclosporine 0.05 percent

emulsion) AND 2) Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to one of the following products: Xiidra

(lifitegrast), Miebo (perfluorohexyloctane).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization Group VIBERZI Drug Names VIBERZI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** VICTOZA

Drug NamesLIRAGLUTIDE, VICTOZAPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -Required Medical Information -

Age Restrictions For glycemic control in type 2 diabetes mellitus: 10 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** VIGABATRIN

**Drug Names** SABRIL, VIGABATRIN, VIGADRONE, VIGPODER

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For complex partial seizures (i.e., focal impaired awareness seizures): patient has

experienced an inadequate treatment response to at least two antiepileptic drugs for

complex partial seizures (i.e., focal impaired awareness seizures).

Age Restrictions Infantile Spasms: 1 month to 2 years of age. Complex partial seizures (i.e., focal

impaired awareness seizures): 2 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prerequisite Therapy Required** Yes

Prior Authorization Group VIGAFYDE Drug Names VIGAFYDE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria - Required Medical Information -

Age Restrictions Infantile Spasms: 1 month to 2 years of age

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group VIJOICE
Drug Names VIJOICE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information -

**Age Restrictions** 2 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupVIMIZIMDrug NamesVIMIZIM

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For mucopolysaccharidosis type IVA (MPS IVA, Morquio A syndrome): Diagnosis was

confirmed by an enzyme assay demonstrating a deficiency of N-acetylgalactosamine

6-sulfatase (GALNS) enzyme activity or by genetic testing.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group VITRAKVI
Drug Names VITRAKVI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Non-metastatic neurotrophic tyrosine receptor kinase (NTRK) gene fusion-positive solid

tumors, first-line treatment of NTRK gene fusion-positive solid tumors.

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For all neurotrophic tyrosine receptor kinase (NTRK) gene fusion-positive solid tumors,

the disease is without a known acquired resistance mutation.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group VIVJOA
Drug Names VIVJOA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

**Exclusion Criteria** The patient is of reproductive potential.

**Required Medical Information** To reduce the incidence of recurrent vulvovaginal candidiasis (RVVC) in a patient with

a history of RVVC: 1) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to fluconazole AND 2) The requested drug will be

used orally.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 12 weeks

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization GroupVIZIMPRODrug NamesVIZIMPRO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Recurrent non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC)

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC): 1) the disease is recurrent, advanced, or

metastatic, AND 2) the patient has sensitizing epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR)

mutation-positive disease.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupVONJODrug NamesVONJO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Accelerated or blast phase myeloproliferative neoplasms

Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupVOQUEZNADrug NamesVOQUEZNA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For all indications except the treatment of Helicobacter pylori (H. Pylori) infection: 1)

The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response to a one-month trial each of two proton pump inhibitors (PPIs), OR 2) The patient has experienced an intolerance or has a contraindication that would prohibit a one-month trial of two PPIs. For treatment of H. pylori infection: The infection is proven or strongly suspected to be caused by susceptible bacteria based on: 1) Culture and susceptibility information OR

2) Local epidemiology and susceptibility patterns.

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Relief of Heartburn, Healing of EE, Maintenance of Healed EE: 6 months, H. Pylori: 14

days

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

**Prior Authorization Group** VOQUEZNA PAK

**Drug Names** VOQUEZNA DUAL PAK, VOQUEZNA TRIPLE PAK

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information For treatment of Helicobacter pylori (H. pylori) infection: the infection is proven or

strongly suspected to be caused by susceptible bacteria based on: 1) culture and susceptibility information OR 2) local epidemiology and susceptibility patterns.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 14 days

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupVORANIGODrug NamesVORANIGO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group VORICONAZOLE

**Drug Names** VFEND, VFEND IV, VORICONAZOLE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The patient will use the requested drug orally or intravenously.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 6 months

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** VOSEVI **Drug Names** VOSEVI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

**Exclusion Criteria** Decompensated cirrhosis/moderate or severe hepatic impairment (Child Turcotte Pugh

class B or C)

**Required Medical Information** For hepatitis C virus (HCV): Infection confirmed by presence of HCV RNA in the serum

prior to starting treatment. Planned treatment regimen, genotype, prior treatment history, presence or absence of cirrhosis (compensated or decompensated [CTP class B or C]), presence or absence of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) coinfection, presence or absence of resistance-associated substitutions where applicable, transplantation status if applicable. Coverage conditions and specific durations of approval will be based on current American Association for the Study of Liver Diseases and Infectious Diseases Society of America (AASLD-IDSA) treatment guidelines.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

**Coverage Duration** Criteria will be applied consistent with current AASLD-IDSA guidance.

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group VOTRIENT - PENDING CMS REVIEW

**Drug Names** PAZOPANIB HYDROCHLORIDE, VOTRIENT

PA Indication Indicator -

Off-label Uses -

Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information -

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions Coverage Duration -

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group VOWST Drug Names VOWST

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For the prevention of recurrence of Clostridioides difficile infection (CDI): 1) The

diagnosis of CDI has been confirmed by a positive stool test for C. difficile toxin, AND 2) The requested drug will be administered at least 48 hours after the last dose of

antibiotics used for the treatment of recurrent CDI.

Age Restrictions 18 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 1 month

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupVOXZOGODrug NamesVOXZOGO

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For achondroplasia with open epiphyses, initial: The diagnosis is confirmed by either of

the following: 1) radiological findings of characteristic features consistent with the

disease OR 2) genetic testing. For achondroplasia with open epiphyses, continuation of

therapy: Patient is experiencing improvement.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions Prescribed by or in consultation with an endocrinologist, geneticist, neurologist, or

skeletal dysplasia specialist

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupVOYDEYADrug NamesVOYDEYA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (PNH) (initial): 1) The diagnosis of PNH was

confirmed by detecting a deficiency of glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored proteins (GPI-APs) AND 2) Flow cytometry is used to demonstrate GPI-AP deficiency AND 3) The requested drug is being used as add-on therapy to ravulizumab or eculizumab for the treatment of extravascular hemolysis (EVH). For PNH (continuation): 1) There is no evidence of unacceptable toxicity or disease progression while on the current regimen

AND 2) The patient has demonstrated a positive response to therapy.

**Coverage Duration** Initial: 6 months, Continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group VPRIV Drug Names VPRIV

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For type 1 Gaucher disease: Diagnosis was confirmed by an enzyme assay

demonstrating a deficiency of beta-glucocerebrosidase enzyme activity or by genetic

testing.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group VTAMA
Drug Names VTAMA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For plaque psoriasis: The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response

or intolerance to at least one topical corticosteroid OR the patient has a

contraindication that would prohibit a trial with topical corticosteroids. For atopic dermatitis: The patient meets either of the following: a) The requested drug will be used on sensitive areas (e.g., face, genitals, or skin folds) and the patient experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or contraindication to a topical calcineurin inhibitor, OR b) The requested drug will be used on non-sensitive (or remaining) skin areas and the patient experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or contraindication to a topical calcineurin inhibitor or a medium or higher potency topical

corticosteroid.

**Age Restrictions** AD: 2 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization Group VUMERITY Drug Names VUMERITY

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group VYALEV
Drug Names VYALEV

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For advanced Parkinson's disease: 1) Patient has inadequate treatment response or

intolerance to oral carbidopa/levodopa, 2) Patient has at least 2.5 hours of daily 'off' time, AND 3) Patient is levodopa responsive with clearly defined 'on' periods. For advanced Parkinson's disease, continuation: The patient is experiencing improvement

on the requested drug.

Age Restrictions -- Prescriber Restrictions --

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

**Prior Authorization Group** VYEPTI **Drug Names** VYEPTI

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For preventative treatment of migraine: The requested drug will not be used

concurrently with another calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) receptor antagonist. For preventive treatment of migraine, continuation: The patient received at least 3 months of treatment with the requested drug and had a reduction in migraine days per

month from baseline.

Age Restrictions --

Coverage Duration Initial: 3 months, Continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group VYKAT XR
Drug Names VYKAT XR

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For hyperphagia due to Prader-Willi syndrome (initial): 1) The patient has hyperphagia

(e.g., intense, persistent sensation of hunger, lack of normal satiety, food

preoccupation, an extreme drive to consume food, food-related behavior problems)
AND 2) The diagnosis of Prader-Willi syndrome (PWS) is confirmed by genetic testing
(e.g., deletion in the chromosomal 15q11-q13 region, maternal uniparental disomy in
chromosome 15. or imprinting effects, translocations, or inversions involving

chromosome 15). For hyperphagia due to Prader-Willi syndrome (continuation): The

patient has demonstrated a positive response to therapy (e.g., reduction in

hyperphagia, reduction in body fat mass, reduced levels of leptin).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group VYLOY
Drug Names VYLOY

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupVYNDAMAXDrug NamesVYNDAMAX

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** 

For cardiomyopathy of variant or wild-type transthyretin-mediated amyloidosis (ATTR-CM), initial therapy: 1) patient exhibits clinical manifestation of disease (e.g., dyspnea, fatigue, orthostatic hypotension, syncope, peripheral edema), AND 2) cardiac involvement was confirmed by one of the following: a) imaging via echocardiography or cardiac magnetic resonance imaging (e.g., end-diastolic interventricular septal wall thickness exceeding 12 millimeters), or b) myocardial technetium-labeled scintigraphy, AND 3) diagnosis has been confirmed by one of the following: a) biopsy confirming transthyretin amyloid deposits and presence of transthyretin precursor proteins, b) positive technetium-labeled bone scintigraphy tracing AND systemic light chain amyloidosis has been ruled out by tests showing absence of monoclonal proteins (e.g., serum kappa/lambda free light chain ratio, serum protein immunofixation, urine protein immunofixation), c) if the request is for variant ATTR-CM the patient is positive for a mutation of the transthyretin (TTR) gene. For ATTR-CM, continuation: patient demonstrates a beneficial response to therapy (e.g., slowing of clinical decline).

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group VYNDAQEL Drug Names VYNDAQEL

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information For ca

For cardiomyopathy of variant or wild-type transthyretin-mediated amyloidosis (ATTR-CM), initial therapy: 1) patient exhibits clinical manifestation of disease (e.g., dyspnea, fatigue, orthostatic hypotension, syncope, peripheral edema), AND 2) cardiac involvement was confirmed by one of the following: a) imaging via echocardiography or cardiac magnetic resonance imaging (e.g., end-diastolic interventricular septal wall thickness exceeding 12 millimeters), or b) myocardial technetium-labeled scintigraphy, AND 3) diagnosis has been confirmed by one of the following: a) biopsy confirming transthyretin amyloid deposits and presence of transthyretin precursor proteins, b) positive technetium-labeled bone scintigraphy tracing AND systemic light chain amyloidosis has been ruled out by tests showing absence of monoclonal proteins (e.g., serum kappa/lambda free light chain ratio, serum protein immunofixation, urine protein immunofixation), c) if the request is for variant ATTR-CM the patient is positive for a mutation of the transthyretin (TTR) gene. For ATTR-CM, continuation: patient demonstrates a beneficial response to therapy (e.g., slowing of clinical decline).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group VYVANSE

**Drug Names** LISDEXAMFETAMINE DIMESYLA, VYVANSE

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) or attention deficit disorder (ADD):

the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to a generic central nervous system (CNS) stimulant drug, other than

lisdexamfetamine (e.g., amphetamine, dextroamphetamine, methylphenidate).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

**Prior Authorization Group VYVGART Drug Names VYVGART** 

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses **Exclusion Criteria** 

**Required Medical Information** For generalized myasthenia gravis (gMG), continuation: 1) There is no evidence of

unacceptable toxicity or disease progression while on the current regimen AND 2)

Patient has demonstrated a positive response to therapy.

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** Initial: 6 months, Continuation: Plan Year

**Other Criteria** Prerequisite Therapy Required No

VYVGART HYTRULO **Prior Authorization Group VYVGART HYTRULO Drug Names** 

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses **Exclusion Criteria** 

For generalized myasthenia gravis (gMG), continuation: 1) There is no evidence of **Required Medical Information** 

unacceptable toxicity or disease progression while on the current regimen AND 2)

Patient has demonstrated a positive response to therapy.

Age Restrictions

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

**Coverage Duration** Myasthenia gravis, initial: 6 months, All other indications: Plan Year

Other Criteria

Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Updated 10/15/2025 378 Prior Authorization Group WAINUA
Drug Names WAINUA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information For polyneuropathy of hereditary transthyretin (TTR)-mediated amyloidosis, initial

therapy: Patient is positive for a mutation of the TTR gene and exhibits clinical manifestation of disease (for example, amyloid deposition in biopsy specimens, TTR protein variants in serum, progressive peripheral sensory-motor polyneuropathy). For polyneuropathy of hereditary TTR-mediated amyloidosis, continuation: Patient demonstrates a beneficial response to therapy (for example, improvement of

neuropathy severity and rate of disease progression).

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group WAKIX
Drug Names WAKIX

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** 

For the treatment of excessive daytime sleepiness in a patient with narcolepsy, initial request: 1) The diagnosis has been confirmed by sleep lab evaluation, AND 2) The patient meets one of the following criteria: a) if the patient is 17 years of age or younger, the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to at least one central nervous system (CNS) stimulant drug (e.g., amphetamine, dextroamphetamine, methylphenidate), OR has a contraindication that would prohibit a trial of central nervous system (CNS) stimulant drugs (e.g., amphetamine, dextroamphetamine, methylphenidate), b) if the patient is 18 years of age or older, the patient experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to at least one CNS wakefulness promoting drug (e.g., armodafinil, modafinil), OR has a contraindication that would prohibit a trial of CNS wakefulness promoting drugs (e.g., armodafinil, modafinil). For the treatment of cataplexy in a patient with narcolepsy, initial request: The diagnosis has been confirmed by sleep lab evaluation. For continuation of therapy: The patient has experienced a decrease in daytime sleepiness with narcolepsy or a decrease in cataplexy episodes with narcolepsy.

Age Restrictions

Cataplexy: 18 years of age or older, Excessive Daytime Sleepiness: 6 years of age or

older

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

Prescribed by or in consultation with a sleep disorder specialist or neurologist

Coverage Duration

Plan Year

Other Criteria

**Prior Authorization Group** 

Yes

Prerequisite Therapy Required

WELIREG

Drug Names

WELIREG

PA Indication Indicator

All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information -

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration

Plan Year

Other Criteria
Prerequisite Therapy Required

No

Prior Authorization Group WINLEVI
Drug Names WINLEVI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance or the

patient has a contraindication to a generic acne product (e.g., topical clindamycin,

topical erythromycin, topical retinoid, or oral isotretinoin).

**Age Restrictions** 12 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization GroupWINREVAIRDrug NamesWINREVAIR

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH) (World Health Organization [WHO] Group

1): PAH was confirmed by right heart catheterization. For PAH new starts only: 1) pretreatment mean pulmonary arterial pressure is greater than 20 mmHg, AND 2) pretreatment pulmonary capillary wedge pressure is less than or equal to 15 mmHg, AND 3) Pretreatment pulmonary vascular resistance is greater than or equal to 3 Wood

units.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** WYOST - PENDING CMS REVIEW

**Drug Names** WYOST

PA Indication Indicator Off-label Uses -

Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information -

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions Coverage Duration Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group XALKORI
Drug Names XALKORI

PA Indication Indicator

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Recurrent non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), NSCLC with high-level MET

amplification, recurrent, advanced, or metastatic NSCLC with MET exon 14 skipping mutation, symptomatic or relapsed/refractory anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK)-fusion positive Erdheim-Chester Disease, symptomatic or relapsed/refractory (ALK)-fusion positive Rosai-Dorfman Disease, (ALK)-fusion positive Langerhans Cell Histiocytosis, metastatic or unresectable ROS1 gene fusion positive cutaneous melanoma.

metastatic or inoperable uterine sarcoma for IMT with ALK translocation

Exclusion Criteria

**Required Medical Information** For non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), the requested drug is used in any of the

following settings: 1) the patient has recurrent, advanced, or metastatic anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK)-positive NSCLC, AND 2) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to ONE of the following products: Alecensa (alectinib) or Alunbrig (brigatinib), OR 3) the patient has recurrent, advanced, or metastatic ROS-1 positive NSCLC, OR 4) the patient has NSCLC with high-level MET amplification, OR 5) the patient has recurrent, advanced, or metastatic MET exon 14 skipping mutation. For anaplastic large cell lymphoma (ALCL): 1) the disease is relapsed or refractory, AND 2) the disease is ALK-positive.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization Group XDEMVY
Drug Names XDEMVY

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** XELJANZ

Drug NamesXELJANZ, XELJANZ XRPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis, active ankylosing spondylitis,

and active polyarticular course juvenile idiopathic arthritis (new starts only): Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance or has a contraindication to

experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance or has a contraindication to at least one tumor necrosis factor (TNF) inhibitor (for example, adalimumab, etanercept). For moderately to severely active ulcerative colitis (new starts only): Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance or has a contraindication to at least one tumor necrosis factor (TNF) inhibitor (for example, adalimumab). For active psoriatic arthritis (new starts only): 1) Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to at least one TNF inhibitor (for example, adalimumab, etanercept) AND 2) the requested drug will be used in combination with a nonbiologic DMARD.

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization GroupXEMBIFYDrug NamesXEMBIFY

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupXENPOZYMEDrug NamesXENPOZYME

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For acid sphingomyelinase deficiency (ASMD): The diagnosis was confirmed by an

enzyme assay demonstrating a deficiency of acid sphingomyelinase (ASM) enzyme

activity or by genetic testing.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group XEOMIN Drug Names XEOMIN

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

**Exclusion Criteria** Cosmetic use

Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupXERMELODrug NamesXERMELO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** XGEVA **Drug Names** XGEVA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For hypercalcemia of malignancy: condition is refractory to intravenous (IV)

bisphosphonate therapy or there is a clinical reason to avoid IV bisphosphonate

therapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization Group XHANCE
Drug Names XHANCE

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response to generic fluticasone nasal

spray.

**Age Restrictions** 18 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization Group XIFAXAN
Drug Names XIFAXAN

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Small intestinal bacterial overgrowth syndrome (SIBO)

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For irritable bowel syndrome with diarrhea (IBS-D): 1) The patient has not previously

received treatment with the requested drug, OR 2) The patient has previously received treatment with the requested drug, AND a) the patient is experiencing a recurrence of symptoms, AND b) the patient has not already received an initial 14-day course of treatment and two additional 14-day courses of treatment with the requested drug. For small intestinal bacterial overgrowth (SIBO): 1) the patient is experiencing a recurrence after completion of a successful course of treatment with the requested drug OR 2) diagnosis has been confirmed via one of the following: a) quantitative culture of upper gut aspirate, b) breath testing (e.g., lactulose hydrogen or glucose hydrogen breath test).

Age Restrictions -

**Coverage Duration** Reduction in risk of overt HE recurrence: 6 months, IBS-D and SIBO: 14 days

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupXIPEREDrug NamesXIPERE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions -

**Prescriber Restrictions** Prescribed by or in consultation with an optometrist or ophthalmologist

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prerequisite Therapy Required No.

**Prior Authorization Group** XOLAIR - PENDING CMS REVIEW

**Drug Names** XOLAIR

PA Indication Indicator Off-label Uses -

Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information - Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions Coverage Duration -

Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization GroupXOLREMDIDrug NamesXOLREMDI

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For WHIM syndrome (warts, hypogammaglobulinemia, infections and myelokathexis),

initial: 1) Diagnosis has been confirmed via testing to detect mutations in the CXCR4 gene AND 2) The patient exhibits at least one clinical manifestation of the disease (such as warts, hypogammaglobulinemia, infections, myelokathexis) AND 3) The patient has a confirmed low neutrophil count based on the reference laboratory range or current practice guidelines. For WHIM syndrome, continuation: The patient has

demonstrated a positive response to therapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Initial: 6 months, Continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group XOSPATA
Drug Names XOSPATA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Myeloid, lymphoid, or mixed lineage neoplasms with eosinophilia and FLT3

rearrangement, acute myeloid leukemia (AML) post allogeneic hematopoietic cell

transplantation (HCT), in remission.

Exclusion Criteria

**Required Medical Information** For myeloid, lymphoid, or mixed lineage neoplasms with eosinophilia and FMS-like

tyrosine kinase 3 (FLT3) rearrangement: the disease is in chronic or blast phase. For AML with FLT3 mutation: The requested drug will be used for one of the following: a) relapsed or refractory disease, b) induction therapy, c) post-induction therapy following response to induction therapy with the requested drug, d) consolidation therapy, e) maintenance therapy in patients who are in remission after allogeneic hematopoietic

cell transplantation.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group XPOVIO - PENDING CMS REVIEW

Drug Names XPOVIO, XPOVIO 60 MG TWICE WEEKLY, XPOVIO 80 MG TWICE WEEKLY

PA Indication Indicator Off-label Uses -

Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information -

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group XTANDI Drug Names XTANDI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For the treatment of castration-resistant prostate cancer or metastatic

castration-sensitive prostate cancer: The requested drug will be used in combination with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) analog or after bilateral orchiectomy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupXYOSTEDDrug NamesXYOSTED

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Gender Dysphoria

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, initial therapy: The

patient has at least two confirmed low morning serum total testosterone concentrations based on the reference laboratory range or current practice guidelines [Note: Safety and efficacy of testosterone products in patients with "age-related hypogonadism" (also referred to as "late-onset hypogonadism") have not been established.]. For primary hypogonadism or hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, continuation of therapy: The patient had a confirmed low morning serum total testosterone concentration based on the reference laboratory range or current practice guidelines before starting

testosterone therapy [Note: Safety and efficacy of testosterone products in patients with "age-related hypogonadism" (also referred to as "late-onset hypogonadism") have not been established.]. For gender dysphoria: The patient is able to make an informed

decision to engage in hormone therapy.

Age Restrictions --

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupXYREM - PENDING CMS REVIEWDrug NamesSODIUM OXYBATE, XYREM

PA Indication Indicator
Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria
Required Medical Information
Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

Prior Authorization Group XYWAV
Drug Names XYWAV

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** 

For the treatment of excessive daytime sleepiness in a patient (pt) with narcolepsy, initial request: 1) The diagnosis (dx) has been confirmed by sleep lab evaluation, AND 2) If the pt is 18 years of age or older, the pt has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to at least one CNS wakefulness promoting drug (e.g., armodafinil, modafinil), OR has a contraindication that would prohibit a trial of CNS wakefulness promoting drugs (e.g., armodafinil, modafinil). For idiopathic hypersomnia, initial request, the diagnosis has been confirmed by ALL of the following: 1) Pt has experienced lapses into sleep or an irrepressible need to sleep during daytime, on a daily basis, for at least 3 months, AND 2) Insufficient sleep syndrome is confirmed absent, AND 3) Cataplexy is absent, AND 4) Fewer than 2 sleep onset rapid eye movement periods (SOREMPs) or no SOREMPs, if the rapid eye movement latency on an overnight sleep study was less than or equal to 15 minutes, AND 5) Average sleep latency of less than or equal to 8 minutes on Multiple Sleep Latency Test or total 24-hour sleep time is greater than or equal to 11 hours, AND 6) Another condition (sleep disorder, medical or psychiatric disorder, or drug/medication use) does not better explain the hypersomnolence and test results.

Age Restrictions
Prescriber Restrictions
Coverage Duration
Other Criteria

Narcolepsy: 7 years of age or older, Idiopathic hypersomnia: 18 years of age or older Prescribed by or in consultation with a sleep disorder specialist or neurologist

Plan Year

For the treatment of cataplexy in a pt with narcolepsy, initial request: The dx has been confirmed by sleep lab evaluation. For narcolepsy, continuation of therapy: The pt has experienced a decrease in daytime sleepiness with narcolepsy or a decrease in cataplexy episodes with narcolepsy. For idiopathic hypersomnia, continuation of therapy: The pt has experienced a decrease in daytime sleepiness from baseline.

Prerequisite Therapy Required

Yes

Prior Authorization Group YCANTH
Drug Names YCANTH

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information -

**Age Restrictions** 2 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group YERVOY
Drug Names YERVOY

PA Indication Indicator All Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group YESINTEK
Drug Names YESINTEK

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For moderate to severe plaque psoriasis (new starts only): 1) Crucial body areas (e.g.,

hands, feet, face, scalp, neck, genitals/groin, intertriginous areas) are affected at the time of diagnosis, OR 2) Patient has severe psoriasis that warrants a biologic as first-line therapy (i.e., at least 10% of the body surface area is affected), OR 3) At least 3% of body surface area (BSA) is affected and patient meets either of the following: a) Patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or intolerance to either phototherapy (e.g., UVB, PUVA) or pharmacologic treatment with methotrexate, cyclosporine, or acitretin, b) Pharmacologic treatment with methotrexate, cyclosporine,

or acitretin is contraindicated.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization Group YONSA
Drug Names YONSA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The requested drug will be used in combination with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone

(GnRH) analog or after bilateral orchiectomy.

Age Restrictions --

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupYORVIPATHDrug NamesYORVIPATH

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -

**Exclusion Criteria** Acute post-surgical hypoparathyroidism (within 6 months of surgery) and expected

recovery from hypoparathyroidism

**Required Medical Information** For hypoparathyroidism, initial: prior to initiation, the patient's albumin-corrected serum

calcium has been or will be confirmed to be greater than or equal to 7.8 mg/dL. For hypoparathyroidism, continuation: the patient is experiencing benefit from therapy (for example, maintenance or normalization of serum calcium levels compared to baseline).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Initial: 6 months, Continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group YUPELRI Drug Names YUPELRI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a

contraindication to TWO of the following: Symbicort (budesonide/formoterol), Advair Diskus (fluticasone/salmeterol), Breo Ellipta (fluticasone/vilanterol), Incruse Ellipta

(umeclidinium), Anoro Ellipta (umeclidinium/vilanterol), Bevespi

(glycopyrrolate/formoterol), Serevent Diskus (salmeterol), Trelegy Ellipta

(fluticasone/umeclidinium/vilanterol).

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization Group YUTREPIA
Drug Names YUTREPIA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For pulmonary arterial hypertension (PAH) (World Health Organization [WHO] Group 1)

or pulmonary hypertension (PH) associated with interstitial lung disease (WHO Group 3): the diagnosis was confirmed by right heart catheterization. For new starts only: 1)

Pretreatment mean pulmonary arterial pressure is greater than 20 mmHg, 2)

Pretreatment pulmonary capillary wedge pressure is less than or equal to 15 mmHg, AND 3) Pretreatment pulmonary vascular resistance is greater than or equal to 2 Wood

units.

Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupZALTRAPDrug NamesZALTRAP

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Unresectable colorectal cancer

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For advanced, unresectable, or metastatic colorectal cancer (including appendiceal

adenocarcinoma): the requested drug will be used in combination with FOLFIRI

(fluorouracil, leucovorin, and irinotecan) or irinotecan.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupZARXIODrug NamesZARXIO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Neutropenia in myelodysplastic syndromes (MDS), agranulocytosis, neutropenia in

aplastic anemia, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-related neutropenia

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** If receiving chemotherapy, the requested drug will be administered at least 24 hours

after chemotherapy. For prophylaxis or treatment of myelosuppressive

chemotherapy-induced febrile neutropenia (FN) patient must meet both of the following:

1) Patient has a solid tumor or non-myeloid cancer, AND 2) Patient has received, is currently receiving, or will be receiving treatment with myelosuppressive anti-cancer

therapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 6 months

Other Criteria Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupZAVZPRETDrug NamesZAVZPRET

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For acute migraine: 1) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response,

intolerance, or the patient has a contraindication to at least one triptan 5-HT1 receptor agonist AND 2) The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or the patient has a contraindication to Nurtec ODT (rimegepant) OR

Ubrelvy (ubrogepant).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization GroupZEJULADrug NamesZEJULA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Uterine leiomyosarcoma

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For uterine leiomyosarcoma: 1) the requested drug is used as second-line or

subsequent therapy AND 2) the patient has BRCA-altered disease.

Age Restrictions - Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group ZELBORAF
Drug Names ZELBORAF

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses

Non-small cell lung cancer, hairy cell leukemia, central nervous system cancer (i.e., glioma, glioblastoma, pediatric diffuse high-grade glioma), adjuvant or neoadjuvant

systemic therapy for cutaneous melanoma, Langerhans cell histiocytosis.

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For central nervous system (CNS) cancer (i.e., glioma, glioblastoma, pediatric diffuse

high-grade glioma): 1) The tumor is positive for BRAF V600E mutation, AND 2) The requested drug will be used in combination with cobimetinib OR the requested drug is being used for the treatment of pediatric diffuse high-grade glioma. For melanoma: 1) The tumor is positive for BRAF V600 activating mutation (e.g., V600E or V600K), AND

2) the requested drug will be used as a single agent, or in combination with cobimetinib, AND 3) The requested drug will be used for either of the following: a) unresectable, limited resectable, or metastatic disease, or b) adjuvant or neoadjuvant systemic therapy. For Erdheim-Chester Disease and Langerhans Cell Histiocytosis: Tumor is positive for BRAF V600 mutation. For non-small cell lung cancer: 1) The tumor is positive for the BRAF V600E mutation, AND 2) The patient has recurrent,

advanced, or metastatic disease.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupZELSUVMIDrug NamesZELSUVMI

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -Required Medical Information -

Age Restrictions 1 year of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 12 weeks

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** ZEPOSIA

**Drug Names** ZEPOSIA, ZEPOSIA 7-DAY STARTER PAC, ZEPOSIA STARTER KIT

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For moderately to severely active ulcerative colitis (new starts only): Patient has

experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to two of the following products: Hadlima (adalimumab-bwwd), Humira (adalimumab), Rinvoq (upadacitinib), Skyrizi (risankizumab-rzaa), Stelara (ustekinumab), Tremfya (guselkumab), Velsipity (etrasimod), Xeljanz (tofacitinib)/Xeljanz XR (tofacitinib)

extended-release).

Age Restrictions -

**Prescriber Restrictions** 

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prerequisite Therapy Required** Yes

Prior Authorization GroupZEPZELCADrug NamesZEPZELCA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Relapsed small cell lung cancer, primary progressive small cell lung cancer

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For small cell lung cancer: the requested medication will be used as a single agent in

one of the following settings: 1) the disease has relapsed following complete or partial response or stable disease with initial treatment, 2) the patient has primary progressive disease, OR 3) the patient has metastatic disease following disease progression on or

after platinum-based chemotherapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions - Coverage Duration Plan Year

Coverage Duration Plan Y
Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupZIEXTENZODrug NamesZIEXTENZO

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Stem cell transplantation-related indications

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** If receiving chemotherapy, the requested drug will be administered at least 24 hours

after chemotherapy. For prophylaxis of myelosuppressive chemotherapy-induced febrile neutropenia: the patient must meet both of the following: 1) Patient has a solid tumor or non-myeloid cancer, AND 2) Patient is currently receiving or will be receiving

treatment with myelosuppressive anti-cancer therapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 6 months

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupZIIHERADrug NamesZIIHERA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For biliary tract cancer (BTC): 1) Patient has a diagnosis of unresectable, resected

gross residual (R2), or metastatic, 2) Patient has received a previous treatment, 3)

Patient is human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-positive (IHC

[immunohistochemistry] 3+), AND 4) The requested drug is used as a single agent.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupZILBRYSQDrug NamesZILBRYSQ

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For generalized myasthenia gravis (gMG), continuation: 1) There is no evidence of

unacceptable toxicity or disease progression while on the current regimen AND 2)

Patient has demonstrated a positive response to therapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Initial: 6 months, Continuation: Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupZILXIDrug NamesZILXI

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For the treatment of rosacea: 1) the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment

response or intolerance to generic topical metronidazole or generic topical azelaic acid 15 percent OR 2) the patient has a contraindication that would prohibit a trial of generic

topical metronidazole and generic topical azelaic acid 15 percent.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization Group
Drug Names
PA Indication Indicator

Off-label Uses

ZIRABEV ZIRABEV

All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Ampullary adenocarcinoma, appendiceal adenocarcinoma, central nervous system
(CNS) cancers (including pediatric diffuse high-grade gliomas), pleural mesothelioma,
peritoneal mesothelioma, pericardial mesothelioma, tunica vaginalis testis
mesothelioma, soft tissue sarcomas, uterine neoplasms, endometrial carcinoma, vulvar
cancers, vaginal cancer, small bowel adenocarcinoma, and ophthalmic-related
disorders: diabetic macular edema, neovascular (wet) age-related macular
degeneration including polypoidal choroidopathy and retinal angiomatous proliferation
subtypes, macular edema following retinal vein occlusion, proliferative diabetic
retinopathy, choroidal neovascularization, neovascular glaucoma and retinopathy of
prematurity.

Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restrictions Prescriber Restrictions Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria Coverage under Part D will be denied if coverage is available under Part A or Part B as

the medication is prescribed and dispensed or administered for the individual.

Prerequisite Therapy Required

No

Prior Authorization GroupZOLADEXDrug NamesZOLADEX

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Gender dysphoria, treatment of chronic anovulatory uterine bleeding (CAUB) with severe anemia, ovarian cancer, fallopian tube cancer, primary peritoneal cancer,

salivary gland tumors, uterine sarcoma

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For breast cancer, the requested drug must be used for hormone receptor

(HR)-positive disease. For gender dysphoria (GD): 1) The patient is able to make an informed decision to engage in treatment, AND 2) The patient meets ONE of the following: a) The requested drug will be used for pubertal hormonal suppression and the patient has reached Tanner stage 2 of puberty or greater, OR b) The patient is undergoing gender transition, and the patient will receive the requested drug concomitantly with gender-affirming hormones. For salivary gland tumors: 1) the disease is androgen receptor positive, AND 2) the disease is recurrent, metastatic, or unresectable. For uterine sarcoma: the requested drug will be used in combination with an aromatase inhibitor in premenopausal patients who are not suitable for surgery.

Age Restrictions Endometriosis: 18 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions

**Coverage Duration** Endometrial-thinning: 3 mo. Endometriosis: max 6 mo. total. CAUB: 6 mo. Other: Plan

Year

Other Criteria The 10.8 mg strength is not approvable for diagnoses other than breast cancer or

prostate cancer.

Prerequisite Therapy Required No.

Prior Authorization GroupZOLINZADrug NamesZOLINZA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Mycosis fungoides (MF)/Sezary syndrome (SS)

Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

**Prior Authorization Group** ZOLPIDEM

Drug NamesZOLPIDEM TARTRATEPA Indication IndicatorAll FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For insomnia: The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response or

intolerance to zolpidem immediate-release tablets.

Age Restrictions Less than 65 years of age

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization Group ZONISADE Drug Names ZONISADE

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For adjunctive treatment of partial-onset seizures (i.e., focal-onset seizures): 1) The

patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to a generic anticonvulsant AND the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a contraindication to any of the following: Aptiom, Xcopri, Spritam OR 2) The patient has difficulty swallowing solid oral

dosage forms (e.g., tablets, capsules).

**Age Restrictions** 16 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

**Prior Authorization Group** ZORYVE 0.15%

**Drug Names** ZORYVE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For mild to moderate atopic dermatitis, the patient meets either of the following criteria:

1) If the requested drug will be used on sensitive skin areas (e.g., face, genitals, or skin folds), the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or contraindication to a topical calcineurin inhibitor OR 2) If the requested drug is being prescribed for use on non-sensitive (or remaining) skin areas, the patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or contraindication to a

medium or higher potency topical corticosteroid or a topical calcineurin inhibitor.

**Age Restrictions** 6 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

**Prior Authorization Group** ZORYVE 0.3% CRM

**Drug Names** ZORYVE

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For plaque psoriasis: The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response

or intolerance to at least one topical corticosteroid OR the patient has a contraindication that would prohibit a trial with topical corticosteroids.

**Age Restrictions** 6 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

**Prerequisite Therapy Required** Yes

**Prior Authorization Group** ZORYVE FOAM

**Drug Names** ZORYVE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses -Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For seborrheic dermatitis: If the patient is 12 years of age or older, the patient has

experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or the patient has a

contraindication to topical ketoconazole.

**Age Restrictions** 9 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization GroupZTALMYDrug NamesZTALMY

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information -

**Age Restrictions** 2 years of age or older

Prescriber Restrictions

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupZUNVEYLDrug NamesZUNVEYL

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** The patient has experienced an inadequate treatment response, intolerance, or has a

contraindication to galantamine.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required Yes

Prior Authorization GroupZURZUVAEDrug NamesZURZUVAE

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For the treatment of postpartum depression (PPD): diagnosis was confirmed using

standardized rating scales that reliably measure depressive symptoms (e.g., Hamilton Depression Rating Scale [HDRS], Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale [EPDS], Patient Health Questionnaire 9 [PHQ9], Montgomery-Asberg Depression Rating Scale

[MADRS], Beck's Depression Inventory [BDI], etc.).

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration 1 month

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupZYDELIGDrug NamesZYDELIG

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Small lymphocytic lymphoma (SLL)

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL)/small lymphocytic lymphoma (SLL): the

requested drug is used as second-line or subsequent therapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group ZYKADIA - PENDING CMS REVIEW

**Drug Names** ZYKADIA

PA Indication Indicator
Off-label Uses
Exclusion Criteria
Required Medical Information
Age Restrictions
-

Prescriber Restrictions Coverage Duration Other Criteria -

Prior Authorization Group ZYNLONTA

Drug Names ZYNLONTA

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-related B-cell lymphomas (HIV-related diffuse

large B-cell lymphoma, primary effusion lymphoma, and human herpesviruse-8 (HHV8)-positive diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, not otherwise specified) and histologic

transformation of indolent lymphomas to diffuse large B-cell lymphoma.

Exclusion Criteria -

Required Medical Information -

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria -

Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization Group ZYNYZ
Drug Names ZYNYZ

**PA Indication Indicator** All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications

Off-label Uses Anal carcinoma

Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** For Merkel cell carcinoma: the disease is metastatic, locally advanced, or recurrent. For

anal carcinoma: the requested drug will be used as second-line or subsequent therapy.

Age Restrictions -

Prescriber Restrictions -

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No

Prior Authorization GroupZYPREXA RELPREVVDrug NamesZYPREXA RELPREVV

PA Indication Indicator All FDA-approved Indications

Off-label Uses - Exclusion Criteria -

**Required Medical Information** Tolerability with oral olanzapine has been established.

Age Restrictions --

Coverage Duration Plan Year

Other Criteria - Prerequisite Therapy Required No